



51

# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 13. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

Vol. XIII. WEDNESDAY, JULY 24, 1912.

## Government Notices.

### Importation of Spirituous Liquors.

THE attention of persons desiring to import spirituous Liquors, either for private consumption or for sale, is invited to the provisions of the Liquor Proclamation (Chapter xxx Northern Nigeria Laws.)

No importations will be made by the Marine Department without proper permits.

**The Minerals Proclamation.**

(No 8 OF 1910. SCHEDULE CHAPTER 64).

The rules and regulations contained in the Schedule to the above Proclamation are hereby amended as follows:—

In Rule 9 (1) as amended in Gazette Extraordinary of 13th April 1911, delete the words "And shall, until his area.....to locate the area" and substitute the following therefore, viz:

"And shall, until his area shall have been surveyed by a Government Surveyor, cause temporary beacons to be erected at the corners of the said area and at such points along the boundary lines as may be necessary to secure that no two consecutive beacons shall be more than 2,000 ft. apart and maintain such beacons and boundary lines in such a condition as will enable a surveyor at any time to locate the area."

At the end of Rule 9 (1) as amended above add the following words, viz:

"Within a period not exceeding three months from the date of survey by a Government Surveyor the holder of an Exclusive Prospecting Licence shall cause to be erected beacons of a permanent character and shall keep the same and his boundary marks in good condition and repair so that they shall be at all times a reasonable guide for persons desirous of marking out contiguous areas."

By His Excellency's Command,

H. S. GOLDSMITH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
24th July, 1912.



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 1912. NO. 14.

## Government Notices.

421

The boundary between Niger and Kontagora Provinces will in future be altered as follows:—

FROM the point where the Zungeru-Sokoto road crosses the river Mariga at Ulaka the boundary follows the said road to the cairn 300 yards South of the Zungeru gate of the town of Nkwai; from this point the boundary turns East and is parallel, at a distance of 300 yards, to the walls of Nkwai until it again strikes the Zungeru-Sokoto road at the cairn 300 yards North of the Sokoto gate of the said town of Nkwai (this part of the boundary has been demarcated with cairns). From the said cairn on the Sokoto road to the North of the town of Nkwai the boundary again follows the Zungeru-Sokoto road to the cairn to the West of the town of Maruba where it turns to the East and follows a line demarcated by cairns, and a small stream South of the town, until it joins the river Mariga from which point the boundary remains as heretofore.

422

### Native Courts.

WARRANTS establishing Native Courts under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Acting Governor under the Seal of the Protectorate, have been issued as under:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of Warrant.
Central	"D"	Alkali's Court of Gurrum	21st June 12.
"	"D"	Alkali's Court of Bukuru	do.
Zaria	"D"	Alkali's Court of Sabon Gari	8th June 12.
"	"D"	Alkali's Court of Lere	28th June 12.

423

### Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 70, the undermentioned officer passed the Colloquial Test:—

Lieut. R. C. Westall, 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt., dated 29th June, 1912.

### 424 Extracts from the London Gazette.

THE following extracts from the London Gazette are published for information:—  
Gazette dated 2nd July, 1912.

The King has been pleased to approve of HERR KARL EBERMAIER, German Consul General for the British Protectorate of Northern Nigeria and for the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria.

Gazette dated 25th June 1912.  
INFANTRY,

The Border Regiment. The undermentioned Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd May, 1912:—

Derek W. Pawle (and to remain seconded.)

### MEMORANDA.

Second Lieutenant George V. Breffit, the King's (Shropshire Light Infantry,) is granted the local rank of Lieutenant while employed with the West African Frontier Force. Dated 5th June, 1912.

425

### Erratum.

The date of re-absorption of Lieutenant A. L. Wrenford, 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. is 23rd April, 1912, and not as stated in Notice No. 316 of Gazette No. 10 of 31st May, 1912.

426

### Allowance of Proclamation.

THE Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has informed the Acting Governor that his Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with regard to the undermentioned Proclamation of Northern Nigeria. No. 2 of 1912 entitled. "The Master and Servant Proclamation 1912."

By His Excellency's Command,  
H. S. GOLDSMITH,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
31st July, 1912.



427

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. William Henry Lloyd ...	Assistant Accountant ...	Baro-Kano Railway ...	3rd July 1912 ...	18th July 1912.
Mr. P. H. Lamb ...	Director of Agriculture ...	Agricultural ...	do. ...	do.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. Charles Benjamin Quansah ...	4th Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	22nd Feb. 1912 ...	25th Feb. 1912

428

## Acting Appointment.

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. T. B. Phillips ...	Treasury ...	Treasurer ...	15th May 1912.	

429

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. M. J. M. Bartlett ...	4th Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration ...	Audit ...	3rd Grade Clerk ...	6th July 1912.

430

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.						Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.			Return.					
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.					
Mr. R. Sydney Smith	Assistant Resident	2	60	2	—	—	—	18th July 1912	Full salary.	
Dr. R. F. Williams	Medical Officer	2	50	2	—	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. E. J. Blackett	Examiner of Accounts, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. R. G. Omerod	Fitter, B. L. R.	—	45	—	45	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. C. Wrightson	Engineer, Marine	2	30	2	—	—	24th July 1912	—	do.	
Mr. G. A. Wileman	Chief Foreman, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	—	25th July 1912	do.	
Mr. J. L. Wileman	Foreman of Works	2	—	—	—	—	—	do.	do.	
Staff Sergt T. E. Oliver, R.A.M.C.	Staff Sergeant, Medical	2	40	2	—	—	—	do.	do.	
NATIVE STAFF.										
Mr. J. W. Thompson	3rd Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration	3	—	—	—	—	17th July 1912	—	Full salary. Cape Coast.	
Mr. M. S. Cole	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Full salary. (Leads with effect from 20th July 1912.)	
Mr. W. G. Hesse	Assistant Chief Clerk, Marine	—	42	—	—	—	24th July 1912	—	Full salary. Accra.	
Mr. J. E. Dixon	1st Class Compositor, Chief Secretary's (Printing)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Full salary. (Leads with effect from 24th July 1912.)	

431

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Mr. M. P. Porch ...	Assistant Resident ...	1 month and 1 day ...	16th June 1912	16th July 1912	Full salary. To complete attendance at the Tropical Sanitary Course.
Mr. J. O. Greenwood ...	Assistant Commissioner of Police ...	4 months ...	18th June 1912	17th Oct. 1912	Ill-health. Half salary.
Dr. C. T. Costello ...	Medical Officer ...	15 days ...	3rd July 1912	17th July 1912	Without salary. Urgent private affairs.
Dr. E. C. Adams ...	do. ...	25 days ...	13th July 1912	6th Aug. 1912	Half salary. In respect of instruction in Post Graduate Course.
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>					
Mr. J. W. Wilson ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	1 week ...	8th April 1912	14th April 1912	Without salary.

209 OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

JULY 31, 1912.

JULY 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
210



## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. J. B. I. Mackay ...	Assistant Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	18th July 1912.	
Mr. G. F. Price ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	Treasury ...	27th July 1912.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. J. K. Davies ...	Political Agent ...	Provincial Administration ...	7th July 1912.	
Mr. L. W. Bailey ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs ...	13th July 1912.	
Mr. E. D. B. Lawrence ...	2nd Class Compositor ..	Chief Secretary's (Printing) ...	do.	
Mr. E. N. Fige-Davies ...	3rd Grade Clerk ...	Police ...	do.	
Mr. J. A. B. Cole ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs ...	27th July 1912.	

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Alabi Ogbomosho ...	2nd Class Warder ...	1st Class Warder ...	Prisons ...	1st July 1912.
Abudu Jebba ...	3rd Class Warder ...	2nd Class Warder ...	do. ...	do.

## Resignations.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	
Capt. H. K. Sadler ...	Assistant Secretary ...	Chief Secretary's ...	3rd June 1912.	
Mr. H. C. Brooks ...	Assistant Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	10th June 1912.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF;</b>				
Mr. C. A. Brew ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Bauchi Light Railway ...	30th June 1912.	
Mr. R. C. Quartey ...	do. ...	Treasury ...	31st July 1912.	

## Permanent Staff.

The undermentioned Native Officials, having completed three years service are, with the approval of His Excellency the Acting Governor, placed on the Permanent Staff of the Protectorate from the dates stated against their names:—

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. J. M. Dickens ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Customs ...	5th June 1909.	

436

**WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.**  
**Appointments and Assumption of Duty.**

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
BRITISH N. C. O. Armourer Staff Sergt. Reginald George Hutchins, Army Ordnance Corps	Armourer Sergeant	Attached to 1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	10th July 1912	26th July 1912.

437

**Resumption of Duty.**

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Resumption.
BRITISH N. C. O., Quartermaster-Sergeant W. MacLeod	Quartermaster-Sergeant	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	13th July 1912.
Sergeant-Major E. R. Slaney	Sergeant-Major	do.	19th July 1912.
Sergeant M. Shearing	1st Rating Sergeant	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	26th July 1912.

438

**Strength.**

The undermentioned are not returning for further service in the Northern Nigeria Regiment and are struck off the strength:—

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain L. C. Brodie	Company Officer	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	19th July 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O. Colour Sergeant J. C. Garratt	Colour Sergeant	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	26th July 1912.

439

**Re-absorptions.**

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of reabsorption into British Regiment.	Remarks.
Lieut. J. V. Macartney	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	21st June 1912.	
BRITISH N. C. O. Colour Sergeant J. C. Garratt	Colour Sergeant	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	26th July 1912.	

**WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.**

440

**Leave of Absence**

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which Steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months	Days	Months	Days			
Capt. H. B. Spear	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	—	—	—	17th July 1912	—	Full salary.
Lieut. R. C. Westall	do.	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Lieut. J. R. Geoghegan	do.	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Lieut. C. N. Jervelund	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	18th July 1912	do.
Capt. W. J. Maule	1st Bn., N.N. Regt.	2	20	2	—	—	25th July 1912	do.
Lieut. F. R. Pollock	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Invalided.								
Capt. H. M. Dillon	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	—	55	—	—	24th July 1912	—	do.
Lieut. C. C. Schneider	do.	—	20	—	—	—	25th July 1912	do.
BRITISH N. C. O.								
Colour-Sergt. W. G. Kerrison	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	20	2	—	24th July 1912	—	do.

441

**Extension of Leave.**

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
BRITISH N. C. O. Sergt-Major E. R. Slaney	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	3 weeks	10th June 1912	—	Ill-health. Half salary.

213 OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE

July 31, 1912.

July 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
214



442 Account of Cash Receipts and Payments from				
Head No.	RECEIPTS.	In the month of February 1912	From 1st April 1911 to 31st Jan. 1912	Total from 1st April 1911 to 29th Feb 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance 1st April 1911 ...	...	101,056 5 10	101,056 5 10
	Balance 1st February 1912 ...	93,039 5 11	...	...
1	Customs ...	1,897 8 11	23,429 17 10	25,327 6 9
2	Land Revenue ...	35,754 9 1	235,615 8 7	271,369 17 8
3	Licences and Internal Revenue ...	645 18 11	5 686 8 3	6,332 7 2
4	Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Re-imbursements in aid }	390 12 9	5,725 16 10	6,116 9 7
5	Post Office and Telegraphs ...	...	*37 18 10	*37 18 10
6	Marine Services ...	1,487 11 5	13,756 19 4	15,244 10 9
7	Rents of Government Property ...	186 3 3	2,185 3 10	2,371 7 1
8	Mines ...	3,368 12 0	13,410 9 7	16,779 1 7
9	Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29 1 2	682 9 3	711 10 5
10	Baro-Kano Railway ...	13,913 2 5	24,977 16 5	38,890 18 10
		57,672 19 11	325,432 11 1	383,105 11 0
11	Imperial Grant-in-aid ...	30,000 0 0	245,000 0 0	275,000 0 0
12	Contribution from Southern Nigeria ...	...	70,000 0 0	70,000 0 0
	Total Revenue ...	87,672 19 11	640,432 11 1	728,105 11 0
	Loan Account Southern Nigeria, B.K.R....	...	171,500 0 0	171,500 0 0
	Do. Imperial Government Bauchi Light Railway }	100,000 0 0	...	100,000 0 0
	Total including Loan Accounts ...	187,672 19 11	811,932 11 1	999,605 11 0
	Advances Repaid B.K.R. Construction ...	17,355 10	9396,468 13 8	413,824 4 5
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	121,889 14 5	449 4 0	122,338 18 5
	Do. Sundry ...	807 6 6	23,928 17 3	24,736 3 9
	Deposits ...	9,520 16 1	106,360 3 10	115,880 19 11
	Drafts and Remittances ...	71,035 6 0	390,123 6 3	461,158 12 3
	Imprests ...	412 5 8	2,383 1 2	2,795 6 10
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	151 8 3	1,689 5 8	1,840 13 11
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	1,693 12 6	11,559 3 4	13,252 15 10
	Total Receipts ...	410,539 0 1	1,744,894 6 3	2,155,433 6 4
	Balance due to Crown Agents and over-paid 29th Feb. 1912 }	10,009 13 6	...	10,009 13 6
	Total including balance ...	£ 513,587 19 6	1,845,950 12 1	2,266,499 5 8

Zungeru,  
5th July, 1912.

\* Deduct.

1st April 1911 to 29th February 1912.

Head No.	PAYMENTS.	In the month of February 1912	From 1st April 1911 to 31st Jan. 1912	Total from 1st April 1911 to 29th Feb 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Pensions and Gratuities ...	320 18 2	3,401 3 4	3,722 1 6
2	Governor and Staff ...	435 17 9	3,964 1 2	4,399 18 11
3	Chief Secretary's Department ...	616 17 8	8,086 12 1	8,703 9 9
4	Provincial Administration ...	7,776 5 7	74,463 19 0	82,240 4 7
5	Treasury Department ...	510 11 5	5,879 17 1	6,390 8 6
6	Customs ...	338 12 6	3,102 4 11	3,440 17 5
7	Audit ...	269 5 10	2,712 2 6	2,981 8 4
8	Marine ...	2,589 4 11	31,144 7 10	33,733 12 9
9	Legal ...	226 5 10	2,883 12 7	3,109 18 5
10	Police ...	1,084 3 2	22,179 3 9	24,163 6 11
11	Prisons ...	822 4 11	8,625 12 1	9,447 17 0
12	Medical ...	2,512 18 5	27,270 0 11	29,782 19 4
13	Sanitation ...	166 14 6	2,175 6 4	2,342 0 10
14	Education ...	122 13 5	1,214 19 10	1,337 13 3
15	Transport ...	2,233 5 10	29,629 3 1	31,862 8 11
16	Military Expenditure ...	11,295 6 3	134,011 10 7	145,306 16 10
17	Miscellaneous Services ...	613 8 1	6,161 1 10	6,774 9 11
18	Posts and Telegraph Department ...	1,562 7 3	16,469 5 2	18,031 12 5
19	Agricultural Department ...	109 17 10	1,383 18 9	1,493 16 7
20	Public Works Department ...	931 1 7	9,489 2 4	10,420 3 11
21	Public Works Recurrent ...	1,418 16 11	10,264 3 0	11,682 19 11
22	Mines Department ...	219 5 1	2,421 12 3	2,640 17 4
23	Cantonments ...	20 19 0	1,123 2 8	1,102 3 8
24	Barijuko Tramway ...	16 11 11	15 4 8	31 16 7
25	Land and Survey Department ...	94 7 8	1,192 10 5	1,286 18 1
30	Baro-Kano Railway—(Open lines) ...	14,045 11 11	36,873 8 11	50,919 0 10
		51,211 15 5	446,137 7 1	497,349 2 6
26	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2,928 11 7	13,680 1 7	16,608 13 2
27	Telegraphs ...	73 2 1	1,050 6 11	1,123 9 0
29	Native Affairs ...	...	91,132 14 11	91,132 14 11
		54,213 9 1	552,000 10 6	606,213 19 7
31	Interest on Railway Loan ...	...	47,897 3 11	47,897 3 11
	Grand Total Expenditure ...	54,213 9 1	599,897 14 5	654,111 3 6
	B. K. Railway Construction Expenditure ...	...	267,306 10 7	267,306 10 7
	Bauchi Light R'way do. do. ...	121,882 10 9	...	121,882 10 9
	Total including R'ways do. do. ...	176,095 19 10	867,204 5 0	1,043,300 4 10
	Advances B. K. R. Construction ...	32,008 5 1	325,986 2 3	357,994 7 4
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	100,038 6 8	10,952 1 6	110,990 8 2
	Do. Sundry ...	2,497 8 8	17,399 18 10	19,897 7 6
	Repayment of Deposits ...	18,000 11 5	82,391 6 11	100,391 17 6
	Drafts and Remittances ...	57,957 17 5	412,233 5 2	470,191 2 7
	Imprests ...	555 0 0	2,530 15 0	3,085 15 0
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	424 2 8	1,337 12 11	1,761 15 7
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	1,349 5 0	15,875 19 5	17,225 4 5
	Advances by Crown Agents ...	...	17,000 0 0	17,000 0 0
	Total Payments ...	388,926 16 9	1,752,911 6 2	2,141,838 2 11
	Balance 31st January 1912 ...	...	93,039 5 11	...
	Do. 29th February 1912 ...	124,661 2 9	...	124,661 2 9
	Total including Balance ...	513,587 19 6	1,845,950 12 1	2,266,499 5 8

T. B. PHILLIPS,  
Acting Treasurer.



443

Monthly Meteorological Return.

PLACE OF OBSERVATION	TEMPERATURE.					RAINFALL.				Prevailing Wind.	OBSERVER
	Highest in the Shade.	Lowest in the Shade.	Mean.	Wettest Month.	Wettest Day.	Total.	Maximum on any day.	Daily average.	No. of days on which rain fell.		
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.			
MAY.											
Zungeru -	102	70	87.4	26	68	.98	.47	.031	5	S.W.	Dr. Hall.
Lokoja- -	98	70	84.1	24	70	3.59	1.80	.116	10	S.W.	Dr. Watson.
Baro - -	104	68	87.1	33	67	4.24	2.42	.137	7	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Bauchi- -	103	69	87.6	27	46	2.06	1.20	.066	2	N.E.	Dr. Percival.
Geidam -	115	69	92.8	45	29	.09	.09	.0029	1	N.E.	Dr. Molser & Lt. Jervelund.
Maiduguri -	111	71	92.5	41	55	...	...	...	...	S.W.	Dr. Thomson.
Yola - -	107	75	91.6	30	60	.39	.22	.013	3	N.W. & W.	Dr. Porteous.
Ibi - -	100	68	84.5	25	73	4.28	2.10	.138	10	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
Birnin-Kebbi -	111	73	91.9	35	50	.80	.80	.025	1	S.W.	Dr. Lindsay.
Nafada - -	111	69	91	40	33	...	...	...	...	N.E.	Dr. Swann.
Kontagora -	109	69	90.5	32	53	.38	.23	.012	2	S.W.	Dr. McCay.
Ilorin - -	101	67	83	31	78	4.08	2.01	.13	9	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Ankpa - -	93	68	80.5	22	78	2.75	1.11	.09	8	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Naraguta- -	95	63	79	27	47	.97	.46	.031	7	N.E.	Dr. McKinney.
Kano - -	109	63	84.3	42	36	0.32	0.25	0.01	2	S.W.	Dr. Norman.
Sokoto- -	106	78	92.3	25	35	.16	.16	.005	1	S.W.	Dr. Williams.
Katagum -	115	67	92.5	39	28	.10	.10	.003	1	E.	Dr. Chesnaye.
JUNE.											
Zungeru -	95	67	81.3	24	74	6.25	1.54	.20	14	S.W.	Dr. Manning.
Bauchi- -	98	...	...	...	67	4.86	1.92	.162	11	S.W.	Dr. Percival.
Katagum -	110	68	88.7	33	48	.82	.30	.027	7	W.	Dr. Chesnaye.

F. MANNING,  
Acting P. M. O.

31st July, 1912.

SUPPLEMENT TO  
The Official Gazette  
No. 14 OF 1912.

NEWS CIRCULAR No. 19.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 18TH JULY, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 10th July:—

Armourer Staff Sergt. R. G. Hutchins, Sergt. M. Shearing, N.N.R., Mr. G. F. Price, Asst. Treasurer.

Sailings; BURUTU, 17th July:—

Lieuts. R. C. Westall, J. R. Geoghegan and H. B. Spear, N. N. R.

LAGOS, 18th July:—

Mr. R. Sydney Smith, Asst. Resident, Dr. R. F. Williams, Medical Officer, Mr. E. J. Blackett, Examiner of Accounts, B.K.R., Mr. R. G. Ormerod, Fitter, B.L.R., Lieut. C. N. Jervelund, N. N. R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 12th July:—

Messrs. S. Edmondson and J. Swainson, Loco. Drivers, B. K. R., Major S. J. B. Barnardiston, D.S.O., N. N. R.

BURUTU, 13th July:—

Qrmr. Sergt. W. McLeod, N. N. R.

POSTINGS:—Nil.

His Excellency deeply regrets to announce death of Lieut. Ching, at Lokoja on the 14th inst.

NEWS CIRCULAR No. 20.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 25TH JULY, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 18th July:—

Capt. R. F. Ellis, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Dr. C. T. Costello, Medical Officer, Mr. W. W. Hedley, Examiner of Accounts, B. K. R., Mr. A. C. Ridsdale, D. D. P. W., Mr. Feargus Dwyer, 3rd Class Resident, Messrs. M. P. Porch, C. M. Dunn and J. C. Walker, Asst. Residents Lieut. J. W. E. Boulderson, N. N. R.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 24th July:—

Capt. H. M. Dillon and Colour Sergt. W. G. Kerrison, N. N. R., Mr. C. Wrightson, Engineer, Marine.

LAGOS, 25th July:—

Messrs. G. A. Wileman, Chief Foreman and J. L. Wileman Foreman of Works B. K. R., Staff Sergt. T. E. Oliver, Medical, Capt. W. J. Maule, Lieuts. C. C. Schneider and F. R. Pollock, N. N. R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 18th July:—

Mr. W. H. Lloyd, Asst. Accountant, B. K. R., Mr. P. H. Lamb, Director of Agriculture, Mr. J. B. I. Mackay, Asst. Resident.

BURUTU, 19th July:—

Sergt. Major E. R. Slaney, N. N. R.

POSTINGS:—

Porch, Walker, Zaria. Dwyer, Dunn, Bornu. Dupigny, from Muri to Niger, Mackay, attached Secretariat.

His Excellency proceeded Zaria 20th inst, thence to Kano.







# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

---

No. 14    **EXTRAORDINARY.**

---

VOL. XIII.    THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1912.

---

## Government Notice.

**The Liquor Proclamation,**  
(9 OF 1910, SCHEDULE CHAPTER 30 SECTION 19.)

### Regulation 1.

CONDITIONS OF SALE TO NON-NATIVES.

**T**HE following condition of sale to non-natives is hereby substituted for condition 1 (b) endorsed on all licences issued to vendors and hereby revoked:—

"(B) to non-natives of African descent, except on a similar permit by the O. C. unit or local head of department to which they belong if in Government service. If not in Government service, the permit must be signed by the Cantonment Magistrate or if there is no Cantonment Magistrate, by a Resident, and such permit shall be valid only in the Cantonment or District of which the officer signing the permit is in charge."

**Rules Regulating transit of Goods to Territories  
beyond Northern Nigeria by way of the  
Baro-Kano-Railway and Lagos Railway ;  
made under Section 5 of The Customs  
Proclamation.**

16. The Governor may in his discretion allow stores belonging to a foreign Government to pass through in transit without previous payment of import duty or other charge.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor*

**Protectorate of Northern Nigeria.  
THE MARRIAGE PROCLAMATION, 1907.  
(SECTION 21).**

THE Building known as Ebenezer Church Kano and situated at Kano in the Province of Kano is hereby constituted a duly licensed building for the celebration of marriages subject to the conditions of the above Proclamation and any Regulations made thereunder.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

**The Pensions Proclamation.**  
(No. 9 OF 1910, SCHEDULE, CHAPTER 44, SECTION 3.)

**SCHEDULE.**

REGULATION 18 is hereby varied by substituting the words "His Majesty's service, whether in the Protectorate or elsewhere," for the words, "the Public service of the Protectorate, or in that of any other Colony or Protectorate."

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

**The Forestry Proclamation.**  
(No. 9 OF 1910, SCHEDULE, CHAPTER 62.)

THE Notice published in Gazette Extraordinary of the 13th of April 1911 whereby all areas over which a Right of Occupancy granted in connexion with a mining lease are withdrawn from the operation of this Proclamation, and the Notice published in Gazette Extraordinary of the 1st of July 1912, are hereby cancelled.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

1st August, 1912



**The Minerals Proclamation**

THE order published on page 59 of Gazette Extraordinary No. 7 dated August 1st, 1911 is hereby cancelled.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

**The Minerals Proclamation**

(9 of 1910, Schedule, Chapter 64 Section 34.)

3A. The holder shall show, whenever required by the Governor to do so, that he possesses at a local Bank the sum of not less than £100 and should he be unable to show that he possesses this amount the prospecting right issued to him may be cancelled.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



THE



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1912. NO. 15.

## Government Notices.

### 444 Alteration of boundaries in Zungeru Cantonment.

THE Boundaries of the Cantonment of Zungeru as defined in Gazette Notice No. 86 of the 31st of March 1911 are hereby amended as follows. In paragraph 4 delete the words "137° for 865x to the flag staff on Range Hill 155° for 1490x crossing the Zungeru Link Railway at 1150x" and substitute the following therefore; 137° for 461x 164° 18' 53" for 1247. 8x to a point behind the 600 yards firing point x 6° 56' 7" for 614. 55x 155° for 1159. 13x crossing the Zungeru-Minna Railway at 819. 13x."

### 445 Native Courts.

WARRANTS establishing Native Courts under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Acting Governor under the Seal of the Protectorate, have been issued as under:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of Warrant.
Muri	"D"	Alkali's Court of Takum	1st May 12.
	"D"	Alkali's Court of Bakundi	do.
"	"C"	Alkali's Court of Jalingai	26th June 12.
"	"B"	Judicial Council of Mutum Biu	do.

### 446

WITH reference to Gazette No. 5 of 1911 Notice No. 184, it is hereby notified for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to issue his Exequatur empowering Herr Karl Ebermaier to act as Consul General of Germany for the British Protectorates of Northern and Southern Nigeria.

### 447

WITH reference to the notice on page 242 of Gazette No. 9 of 1911, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified that the operation of the Treaty of Commerce, Friendship and Navigation between the Republic of Honduras and Great Britain, has been extended for one year until the 6th of April 1913.

### 448

#### Amendment to G. S. O. No. 41 NOTICE No. 32.

The following will be added to G.S.O. No. 41 as para. 5 (a).

Officials are not permitted to take copies of either minutes or correspondence, relating personally to themselves, which may pass through their hands in the course of their official duties. Any Government Servant who takes copies of official documents under such circumstances will be regarded as guilty of an offence and his conduct, when brought to notice, will be dealt with by official action.

The above ruling will not, of course be applied when a particular document relating to some Government Official is sent to him expressly for noting.

### 449

#### Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 70, the undermentioned passed:—

#### HIGHER STANDARD PROGRESS

Mr. G. J. F. Tomlinson, 3rd Class Resident Provincial Administration, dated 1st June 1912.

#### LOWER STANDARD FINAL

Mr. K. Hamilton, Assistant Resident Provincial Administration, dated 9th July 1912.



LOWER STANDARD PROGRESS.

Mr. G. J. Lethem, Assistant Resident Provincial Administration, dated 13th April 1912.

COLLOQUIAL TEST (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. I. O. Gilbert, Native Cartographer, Land and Survey Department, dated 12th July, 1912.

450

Examination of Officers for Promotion.

At the Examination held at Kano on the 6th and 7th August, 1912, in subject (c) for promotion to the rank of Captain, the undermentioned officers passed:—

Lieutenant E. Stone, 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), and Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.  
Lieutenant T. G. Horn, York and Lancaster Regiment, and 1st Bn. N. N. Regt.

451

Extracts from the London Gazette.

THE following extract from the London Gazette dated 9th July, 1912, is published for information:—

INFANTRY.

The Dorsetshire Regiment. The undermentioned Lieutenant to be Captain, Dated 16th June, 1912:—

Archibald B. Priestley, and to remain seconded.

452

RISE AND FALL OF RIVER KATSENA FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1912.

Date.	RIVER KATSENA	
	R. KATSENA	K. ALLAN
	Rise Fall.	Rise Fall.
	ins. ins.	ins. ins.
1st to 5th	3 — — 3	
Week ending 12th	12 — — 8	
" " 19th	1 — — 3	
" " 26th	— — — 5	
" " 27th to the 31st	6 — — 3	
Nett Rise or Fall. Nil.		

453

THE Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has notified the Acting Governor that the power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Proclamation of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria:—

No. 3 of 1912 entitled, "The Pensions (Nurses) Proclamation 1912."

By His Excellency's Command,  
H. S. GOLDSMITH,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
15th August, 1912.

454 Post Office Notice.

THE rate for telegrams from Northern Nigeria to stations in the land lines French West Africa is 2d per word with a minimum charge of 1/.

H. M. WOOLLEY,  
Postmaster-General.

General Post Office,  
Northern Nigeria,  
26th July, 1912.

455

JUDICIAL NOTICES.

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Mr. Richard Cardiff, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late Mr. Richard Cardiff, deceased, who died at Keffi in the Nassarawa Province on the 21st day of July 1912, intestate are hereby required to send, in writing, particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to Mr. Resident D. Cator, the Provisional Administrator at Keffi in the said Province on or before the 31st day of October 1912, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 6th day of August 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Northern Nigeria.

456

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Mr. F. R. Davies, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late Mr. F. R. Davies (West Indian) deceased, who died at Wuterri in the Niger Province on the 4th day of July, 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send, in writing, particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to Mr. Assistant Resident S. C. Taylor, the Provisional Administrator at Kuta in the said Province on or before the 30th day of September, 1912, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make immediate payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 7th day of August 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Northern Nigeria.

457 List of Traders Licenses Issued during the Quarter ended 31st March 1912.

No. of Licenses.	Name of Firm.	Station.	Description of Licenses.	Period.	Amount.	REMARKS.
26	John Holt & Co.	... Takum	... Shopkeepers	1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1912.	£5	
25-1	"	... Donga	...	"	"	
5-101	Paterson Zochonis & Co.	... Ilorin	...	"	"	
5-102	"	... Ilorin	...	"	"	
25-3	D. G. Bastos	... Azara	...	"	"	
22-1	Mohamma Odidi	... Loko	...	"	"	

458 List of Traders Licenses issued during the Quarter ended 30th June 1912.

No. of Licenses.	Name of Firm.	Station.	Description of Licenses.	Period.	Amount.	REMARKS.
252-3	Niger Company	... Egori	... 1st Class	1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1912.	£20	
"	"	... Lokoja	...	"	"	
22-4	"	... Grenya	...	"	"	
252-4	"	... Egga	...	"	"	
7-152	"	... Omuoki	... 2nd Class	"	£10	
"	"	... Lokoja Camp Rd.	... 1st Class	"	£20	
"	"	... Etobe	...	"	"	
"	"	... Ajakuta	...	"	"	
"	"	... Mozum	...	"	"	
"	"	... Bagana	...	"	"	
"	"	... Yewani	...	"	"	
108	"	... Egbaji	...	"	"	
109	"	... Rabba	...	"	"	
110	"	... Jebba	...	"	"	
111	"	... Katcher	...	"	"	
1-256	"	... Zungeru	...	"	"	
"	"	... Barijuko	...	"	"	
114	"	... Bida	...	"	"	
115	"	... Baro	...	"	"	
116	"	... Gidi	...	"	"	
134	"	... Minna	...	"	"	
135	"	... Badeji	...	"	"	
133	"	... Bokane	...	"	"	
251-1	"	... Ibi	...	"	"	
251-2	"	... Donga	...	"	"	
251-3	"	... Lau	...	"	"	
251-4	"	... Katsena Allah	...	"	"	
251-5	"	... Tunga Wharf	...	"	"	
251-6	"	... Bakundi	...	"	"	
251-7	"	... Abinsi	...	"	"	
22-3	"	... Loko	... 2nd Class	"	£10	
22-2	"	... Keffi	... 1st Class	"	£20	
1-257	"	... Nafada	...	"	"	
10-228	"	... Naraguta	...	"	"	
10-227	"	... Jos	...	"	"	
1	"	... Yola	...	"	"	
2	"	... Numan	...	"	"	
266-1	"	... Lar	...	"	"	
266-2	"	... Shonga	...	"	"	
266-3	"	... Ilorin	...	"	"	
266-4	"	... Bode Sadu	...	"	"	
1-259	"	... Leaba	...	"	"	
260-2	"	... Kaduna	...	"	"	
260-3	"	... Rigachikun	...	"	"	
260-1	"	... Zaria	...	"	"	
267-2	"	... Kano	...	"	"	
2-257	"	... Bauchi	...	"	"	
"	J. D. Fairley & Co.	... Lokoja	...	"	"	
"	Tin areas of Nigeria	... Lokoja	...	"	"	
"	"	... Ibi	...	"	"	
"	"	... Katcha	...	"	"	
"	"	... Minna	...	"	"	
260-4	"	... Zaria	...	"	"	



List of Traders Licenses issued during the Quarter ended 30th June 1912—Contd.

No. of Licenses.	Name of Firm.	Station.	Description of Licenses.	Period.	Amount.	REMARKS.
252-2	L. Pagenstecher & Co. ...	Lokoja	1st Class	1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1912.	£20	
152	"	Lokoja	"	"	"	
153	"	Grenya	"	"	"	
252-1	"	Itobe	"	"	"	
155	"	Bagana	"	"	"	
156	"	Ogudu	"	"	"	
157	"	Ajakuta	"	"	"	
158	"	Rumaisha	"	"	"	
159	G. W. Christian & Co. ...	Lokoja	"	"	"	
160	John Holt & Co. ...	Lokoja	"	"	"	
161	"	Itobe	"	"	"	
162	"	Ajakuta	"	"	"	
163	"	Lokoja (Beach)	"	"	"	
7-151	"	Loko	"	"	"	
266-8	"	Amageddi	"	"	"	
267-1	"	Ibi	"	"	"	
266-6	"	Gerinya	"	"	"	
5-260	"	Baro	"	"	"	
5-266	"	Minna	"	"	"	
266-7	"	Katcha	"	"	"	
9-266	"	Gidi	"	"	"	
11-2	"	Omuoki	2nd Class	"	£10	
	"	Ilorin	1st Class	"	£20	
	Lagos Stores Ltd. ...	Kano	"	"	"	
	"	Ilorin	"	"	"	
	"	Zaria	"	"	"	
	John Walkden & Co. ...	Ilorin	"	"	"	
	Paterson Zochonis & Co. ...	Ilorin	"	"	"	
	G. L. Gaiser ...	Ilorin	"	"	"	
	D. G. Bastos ...	Tunga Wharf	2nd Class	"	£10	

459 List of Spirit Licenses Issued during the Quarter ended 30th June 1912.

No. of Licenses.	To whom issued.	Station.	Period.	Amount.	REMARKS.
7-7	Lagos Government Railway	Restaurant Car ...	1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1912.	£25	
4-1	London & Kano Trading Co.	Kano	"	"	

460

Commissions.

The following Commissions have been issued:—

Name.	Appointment.	Nature of Commission.	Province.	Period.	Date of Commission.
Capt. P. Lonsdale	3rd Class Resident	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident in charge of a Province	Central	Whilst in charge of Gombe Division	10th June 1912
Mr. G. S. Browne	Assistant Resident	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident to try the case only of Rex versus Ibaia and Awela charged with stealing	Kano		10th Aug. 1912

461

Powers of Commanding Officer.

Under the provisions of Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule, Chapter XVIII, section 40, the Commandant, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, has, with the concurrence of the Governor, conferred the Powers of Commanding Officer on the following officers:—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Whilst commanding Detachment at	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
Capt. H. W. Green	1st Bn., N. N. Regt ...	Wamba	31st July 1912.	
Lieut. J. W. Chamley	do.	Zuru	30th July 1912.	
Lieut. J. W. E. Boulderson	do.	Katagum	6th August, 1912.	

462

Resignation.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. J. H. Brown	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	11th July 1912.	
Mr. C. Smith	Leamer	Postal & Telegraphs	5th August 1911.	



## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. Hugh Stewart Smith ...	Assistant Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	24th July 1912 ...	9th Aug. 1912.
Mr. Charles Kingsley Meek ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. Donald Greig ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. Maurice Cherry Greene ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. Hal Cadman ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. Henry Esmonde Bellew ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. Charles Noel Monsell ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. James Asmah ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Marine ...	15th May 1912 ...	Engaged locally.
Mr. Theophilus Colenso Coker ...	do. ...	Chief Secretary's ...	13th June 1912 ...	do.
Mr. Samuel Stephen Ellis ...	do. ...	do. ...	26th June 1912 ...	28th June 1912.
Mr. J. Osho ...	Learner ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	1st July 1912 ...	Engaged locally.

## Acting Appointment.

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Captain F. A. E. Godwin ...	Police ...	Deputy Inspector General of Police ...	16th April 1912.	

## Termination of Appointments.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. J. Donald ...	Locomotive Driver ...	Baro-Kano Railway ...	5th June 1912.	
Mr. A. Hanson ...	Platelay ...	do. ...	14th June 1912.	
Mr. A. Haxton ...	Locomotive Driver ...	do. ...	27th June 1912.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. S. B. Bolarinwa ...	Unclassified Clerk ...	Provincial Administration ...	30th June 1912.	
Mr. J. N. Daniels ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Marine ...	31st July 1912.	

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Name.		Office.		Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
				Vacation.		Return.				
				Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
Mr. H. de C. Matthews	...	3rd Class Resident	...	2	10	2	—	—	1st Aug. 1912	Full salary.
Dr. A. J. M. Crichton	...	Medical Officer	...	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. C. S. Burnett	...	Assistant Resident	...	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. H. Gush	...	Assistant Auditor	...	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. T. B. Phillips	...	Assistant Treasurer	...	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. A. A. Bickers	...	Fitter, B. L. R.	...	—	45	—	45	—	8th Aug. 1912	do.
Mr. T. M. Lowry	...	Assistant Inspector of Mines	...	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. T. Robinson	...	Leveller, B. K. R.	...	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. R. May	...	Platelayer, B. K. R.	...	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. A. Sydney Collard	...	Chief Surveyor	...	2	40	2	—	14th Aug. 1912	—	do.
Mr. C. L. Anderson	...	Assistant Treasurer	...	2	10	2	—	do.	—	do.
Mr. G. R. Wingate	...	Assistant Collector of Customs	...	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Lieut. C. N. Pillow	...	Marine Officer	...	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Mr. R. C. Jeffrey	...	Dredging Master, Marine	...	2	—	—	—	—	15th Aug. 1912	do.
Miss S. Dunne	...	Nurse, Medical	...	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. S. B. Whineray	...	Examiner of Accounts, B. K. R.	...	2	10	2	—	—	—	do.
Invalided.										
Dr. F. Manning	...	Deputy P. M. O.	...	—	25	—	25	—	1st Aug. 1912	do.
Mr. R. S. Chapman	...	Assistant Resident	...	—	35	—	35	—	15th Aug. 1912	do.
NATIVE STAFF										
Mr. D. E. Geoffrey	...	4th Grade Clerk, B. K. R.	...	3	—	—	—	5th June 1912	—	Full salary. Lagos.
Mr. I. B. Leigh	...	1st Class Warder, Prisons	...	—	14	—	—	—	—	Half salary. (From 26th July 1912.)
Mr. H. L. Daring	...	1st Class Compositor, Chief Secretary's (Printing)	...	—	42	—	—	—	—	Full salary. (Local with effect from 1st August 1912.)
Mr. T. P. P. Hughes	...	1st Class Compositor, (Printing) B.K.R.	...	3	—	—	—	—	—	Full salary. (Local with effect from 2nd August 1912.)



## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Mr. A. C. Ridsdale	Deputy Director of Public Works	15 days ...	3rd July 1912	17th July 1912	Ill-health. Half salary.
Dr. J. P. Fagan	Principal Medical Officer	3 months	8th July 1912	7th Oct. 1912	do. do.
Dr. C. W. McLeay	Medical Officer	9 days ...	22nd July 1912	30th July 1912	do. do.
NATIVE STAFF.					
Mr. E. D. A. Macauley	Head Printer, B. K. R.	6 days ...	21st April 1912	26th April 1912	Half salary.
Mr. S. G. D. Edwin	3rd Grade Clerk, B. K. R.	4 weeks	3rd June 1912	30th June 1912	Half salary. Urgent private affairs.

468

## Confirmation of Appointment.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from	Remarks.
Mr. H. J. Chapman	Foreman of Works	Public Works	31st December 1904.	
Mr. C. A. Woodhouse	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	2nd May 1908.	

469

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. D. R. Thomas	4th Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration	Chief Secretary's Office	4th Grade Clerk	1st July 1912.
Mr. D. E. Nicol	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. M. R. Hanson	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. J. A. Gomez	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. E. C. Fleischer	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. H. K. Hammond	do.	do.	do.	do.

470

## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Capt. R. F. Ellis	Assistant Commissioner	Police	2nd August 1912.	
Dr. C. T. Costello	Medical Officer	Medical	do.	
Mr. W. W. Hedley	Assistant Accountant	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. A. C. Ridsdale	Deputy Director of Public Works	Public Works	do.	
Mr. Feargus Dywer	3rd Class Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. M. P. Porch	Assistant Resident	do.	do.	
Mr. C. M. Dunn	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. J. C. Walker	do.	do.	do.	
Capt. G. L. Uniacke	do.	do.	9th August 1912.	
Dr. H. C. Jeffreys	Medical Officer	Medical	do.	
Mr. T. Kewley	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. G. A. Hotonou	3rd Grade Clerk	Baro-Kano Railway	22nd June 1912.	
Mr. S. G. D. Edwin	do.	do.	7th July 1912.	
Mr. J. K. M. Bajulai	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	24th July 1912.	

471

## Promotion.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
Mr. T. B. Freeman	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	Marine	1st July 1912.

472

## Permanent Staff.

The following Native Officials, having completed three years service are, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, placed on the Permanent Staff of the Protectorate from the dates stated against their names:—

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. V. A. Pratt	4th Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	15th March 1909.	
Mr. E. L. S. Macauley	do	Customs	6th April 1909.	



WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.  
Leave of Absence.

473 LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers, as regards those proceeding to England, from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left	Date on which steamer left	Remarks.		
		Vacation.		Return.					Burutu.	Lagos.
		Months	Days	Months	Days					
Lieut. T. G. Horn	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	...	...	...	...	15th Aug. 1912	Full salary.		
Extension of Leave.										
474										
Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.				Remarks.		
NATIVE STAFF. Mr. J. G. W. Andoh	Pay Clerk, 3rd Grade, 2/N.N.R.	2 weeks	16th June 1912	29th June 1912				Urgent private affairs. Half salary.		
Resumption of Duty.										
475										
Rank and Name.		Appointment.	Unit.					Date.		
Lieut.-Colonel R. McDouall, D.S.O.	...	Commanding Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	...	...	...	...	9th August, 1912.		
Captain D. H. Macdonell, D.S.O.	...	Company Commander	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	...	...	...	...	do.		
Lieutenant J. W. E. Boulderson	...	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	...	...	...	...	2nd August, 1912.		
NATIVE STAFF. Mr. O. C. Azikiwe	...	Pay Clerk, 3rd Grade	Artillery, N. N. Regt.	...	...	...	...	5th August, 1912.		
476										
The undermentioned is not returning for further service in the Northern Nigeria Regiment and is struck off the strength:—										
Strength:										
Rank and Name.		Appointment.	Unit.					With effect from.		
Lieutenant T. R. Bowlby	...	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	...	...	...	...	15th August 1912.		

SUPPLEMENT TO  
The Official Gazette  
No. 15 OF 1912.

## NEWS CIRCULAR No. 21.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 2ND AUGUST, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL 24th July:—

Messrs. H. S. Smith, C. K. Meek, D. Greig, M. C. Greene, H. Cadman, H. E. Bellew, C. N. Monsell, and Capt. G. L. Uniacke, Asst. Residents, Lieut. Col. R. McDouall, and Capt. D. H. Macdonell, N. N. R. Dr. H. C. Jeffreys, Medical Officer, Mr. T. Kewley, Asst. Traffic Superintendent, B. K. R.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 31st July:—

Nil.

LAGOS 1st August:—

Dr. F. Manning, Deputy P. M. O., Mr. H. de C. Matthews, 3rd Class Resident, Mr. C. S. Burnett, Asst. Resident, Mr. H. Gush, Asst. Auditor, Mr. T. B. Phillips, Asst. Treasurer, Dr. A. J. M. Crichton, Medical Officer, Mr. A. A. Bickers, Fitter, B. L. R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 26th July:—

Armourer Staff Sergt. R. G. Hutchins, and Sergt. M. Shearing, N. N. R.

BURUTU 27th July:—

Mr. G. F. Price, Asst. Treasurer.

POSTINGS:—

Smith, Niger, Meek, Greene, Cadman, Bellew, Monsell, Kano, Greig, Mines.

## NEWS CIRCULAR No. 22.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 9TH AUGUST, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL 31st July:—

Dr. C. W. McLeay, Medical Officer, Mr. J. F. Cahill, Asst. Keeper of Gaols, Messrs. J. W. Fenwick, Junior Traffic Asst., J. Young, Traffic Inspector, and F. B. Hanson, Foreman of Works, B. K. R.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 7th August:—

Nil.

LAGOS 8th August:—  
Mr. T. M. Lowry, Asst. Inspector of Mines, Messrs. T. Robinson, Leveller, and R. May, Plate-layer B. K. R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 2nd August:—

Dr. C. T. Costello, Medical Officer, Capt. R. F. Ellis, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Mr. W. W. Hedley, Asst. Acct., B. K. R., Mr. A. C. Ridsdale, Deputy Director of Public Works, Messrs. M. P. Porch, C. M. Dunn, and J. C. Walker, Asst. Residents, Mr. Feargus Dwyer, 3rd Class Resident, Lieut. J. W. E. Boulderson, N. N. R.

BURUTU 3rd August:—

Nil.

POSTINGS:—

Uniacke, Kano, Newton, from Bassa to Ilorin, Taylor, from Niger to Kabba.  
H. E. returned from Kano on the 2nd inst.





# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1912. NO. 16.

## Government Notices.

477  
CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,  
3rd July, 1912.

Sir,  
I have the honour to transmit to you for your information Regulations issued from the Lord Chamberlain's Office defining the occasions when Orders, Miniature Decorations, and Medals are to be worn with Evening Dress.

2. I have received a ruling from the same source to the effect that it is incorrect for a civilian to wear in miniature the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross, Knight Grand Commander, Knight Commander, or Commander of the Orders of the Bath, Star of India, Saint Michael and Saint George, Indian Empire, and Royal Victorian Order. The Regulations which exist with regard to the wearing in miniature of insignia of the higher classes of Orders are only applicable to naval and military officers.

3. The new Regulations do not specially provide for the procedure in the various Government Houses of the overseas possessions of the Crown, which are, of course, supposed to reflect exactly the practice of His Majesty's Court; but it will be well that you should guide yourself by the practice laid down for observing due courtesy in the case of Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to the Court of St James.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your most obedient, humble Servant,  
L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering  
the Government of  
Northern Nigeria.

478

*By His Majesty's Commands the following Regulations will supersede those issued in May, 1911, defining the occasions when Orders, Miniature Decorations and Medals are to be worn with Evening Dress.*

1. At all parties and Dinners when any Member of the Royal Family is present, Riband, Stars, and Miniature Decorations and Medals will be worn.

2. At all parties and Dinners given in the houses of Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to this Court, Riband, Stars, and Miniature Decorations and Medals will be worn. The Decoration of the Country concerned should be worn in preference to the English one, and if both are worn, the former should take precedence of the latter.

For informal or private dinners at an Embassy or Legation, when the Ambassador or Minister does not wish decorations to be worn, the Ambassador or Minister will be asked to make a notification to that effect on the invitation card.

3. On official occasions at the house of the Lord Lieutenant of a County within his county, and at all parties and dinners given by the Lord Mayor at the Mansion House and Guildhall, Riband, Stars, and Miniature Decorations and Medals will be worn.

4. At all parties and Dinners of an official nature given in the houses of Cabinet Ministers, Ex-Cabinet Ministers, Knights of the Garter, Knights of the Thistle, Knights of St. Patrick, or Great Officers of the Household, Stars, not Riband,\* will be worn.

5. At all official Dinners and Receptions, including those of the City Livery Companies and City Corporations, Regimental Dinners, Official Naval Dinners, and all public Dinners given in aid of Charitable Institutions, Stars, not Riband,\* will be worn.

6. At unofficial Dinner Parties or Evening Receptions in private houses Knights of the Garter, Knights of the Thistle, or Knights of St. Patrick should wear a Star only.



7. These are the only occasions on which Decorations and Medals will be worn with Evening Dress.

N.B.—The expression "Stars, not Riband," means :—  
For Knights Grand Cross, Stars, no Riband.  
For Members of the Order of Merit, Badge and Riband round the neck.  
For Knights Commanders, Stars, no Badge round the neck.  
For C.V.O.'s, Badge and Riband round the neck.  
For all Classes, Miniature Medals and Decorations.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE,  
ST. JAMES'S PALACE, S.W  
13th June 1912.

479  
CIRCULAR

Downing Street,  
20th July, 1912.

Sir,  
I have the honour to transmit to you, for your information, a copy of a List, approved by the King, showing the order in which Orders, Decorations, and Medals should be worn.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your most obedient, humble servant,  
L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering  
the Government of Northern Nigeria.

The following list shows the order in which Orders, Decorations and Medals should be worn, but it in no way affects the precedence conferred by the Statutes of certain Orders upon the Members thereof.

- Victoria Cross.
- Order of the Garter.
- Order of the Thistle.
- Order of St. Patrick.
- Order of the Bath.
- Order of Merit (immediately after Knights Grand Cross of the Bath).
- Order of the Star of India.
- Order of St. Michael and St. George.
- Order of the Indian Empire.
- Royal Victorian Order.
- Distinguished Service Order.
- Imperial Service Order.
- Royal Victorian Order (Fifth Class.)
- Order of British India.
- \*Indian Order of Merit (Military.)
- Kaisar-i-hind Medal.
- Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
- Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1887.
- (Gold, Silver and Bronze.)
- Queen Victoria's Police Jubilee Medal, 1887.
- Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897.
- (Gold, Silver and Bronze.)
- Queen Victoria's Police Jubilee Medal 1897.
- Queen Victoria's Commemoration Medal, 1900.
- (Ireland.)
- King Edward's Coronation Medal.
- King Edward's Police Coronation Medal.
- King Edward's Durbar Medal.
- (Gold, Silver and Bronze.)
- King's Medal, 1903. (Ireland.)
- King George's Coronation Medal.

- King George's Police Coronation Medal.
- King's Visit Commemoration Medal, 1911.
- (Ireland.)
- King George's Durbar Medal. (Gold, Silver and Bronze.)
- Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field (Military.)
- Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Naval).
- Conspicuous Service Cross (Naval).
- War Medals (in order of date.)
- Arctic Medal, 1815—1855.
- Arctic Medal, 1876.
- Antarctic Medal, 1901—1903.
- Constabulary Medal. (Ireland.)
- Albert Medal.
- Board of Trade Medal for Saving Life at Sea.
- \*Indian Order of Merit (Civil.)
- Edward Medal.
- Indian Distinguished Service Medal.
- King's Police Medal.
- Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
- Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
- Medal for Meritorious Service.
- Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (for Europeans of Indian Army.)
- Indian Meritorious Service Medal (for Europeans of Indian Army.)
- Royal Marine Meritorious Service Medal.
- Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (for Native Army.)
- Indian Meritorious Service Medal (for Native Army.)
- Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
- Volunteer Long Service Medal.
- Volunteer Officers' Decoration for India and the Colonies.
- Volunteer Long Service Medal for India and the Colonies.
- Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.
- Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.
- Medal for Good Shooting (Naval).
- Militia Long Service Medal.
- Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal.
- Territorial Efficiency Medal.
- Territorial Decoration.
- Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
- Decoration for Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve.
- Decoration for Officers of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
- Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
- Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service Medal.
- Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal.
- Royal Victorian Medal. (Gold and Silver.)
- Imperial Service Medal.
- Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
- Badge of the Order of the League of Mercy.
- Royal Victorian Medal. (Bronze.)
- Foreign Orders (in order of date.)
- Foreign Decorations (in order of date.)
- Foreign Medals (in order of date.)

LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE,  
ST. JAMES'S PALACE,  
June 1912.

\* The Indian Order of Merit (Military and Civil) is distinct from the Order of Merit instituted in 1902.

480 Native Courts.

WARRANTS establishing Native Courts under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Acting Governor, under the Seal of the Protectorate, have been issued as under :—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of warrant.
Sokoto	"A"	Judicial Council of Argungu	27th June 12.
"	"D"	Court of the Alkalim Kasua of Sokoto	8th July 12.

481 Amendment to G. S. O. No. 70.  
NOTICE No. 36

Para. 1 of G. S. O. No. 70 is amended by deleting the words "Department and" in the first line thereof and adding after the word "Police" the words "and Agricultural Departments."

Para. 14 is amended by inserting the word "Agricultural" after the word "Political" in the 2nd line thereof.

Para. 15 is amended by adding the word "Agricultural" after the word "Police" in the first line thereof.

Para. 19 is amended by adding the word "Agricultural" after the word "Political" in the first line thereof.

Para. 20 is amended by adding the word "Agricultural" after the word "Political" in the first line thereof.

482 Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in Government Standing Order, No. 70, the undermentioned passed :—

LOWER STANDARD FINAL.

Mr. R. S. Chapman, Asst. Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 10th June 1912.

COLLOQUIAL TEST.

Lieut. F. R. Pollock, 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt., dated 13th July, 1912.

Captain A. H. Hobbs, 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt., dated 15th August, 1912.

NATIVE STAFF.

Mr. J. D. Beecham, Inspector of Police, dated 15th July, 1912.

483

EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS FOR PROMOTION.

IT is notified for information that the Examination for Promotion held at Home Stations and Stations Abroad in May, 1912, the undermentioned officers passed in the subjects stated against their names :—

Lieut. H. H. Kennedy, Seaforth Highlanders, and 1st Bn. N. N. Regt.—(d) and (j).

Lieut. C. L. Waters, Royal Berkshire Regiment, and 1st Bn. N. N. Regt.—(d) and (j).

Lieut. W. E. Williams, Middlesex Regiment, and 1st Bn. N. N. Regt.—(d) iii. and (j).

Lieut. W. T. Wyllie, Durham Light Infantry, and 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt.—(d) and (j).

484

Examination in English.

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 52, para. 4, the undermentioned Native Soldiers passed the examination in the Lower Standard of the English Language :—

Held at Zungeru on the 4th July, 1912—

No. 4527 Sergt. Awdu Illo, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 190)

No. 5895 Private Isa Zuru, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 185)

No. 5649 Lce. Corpl. Awdu 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 169)

No. 4412 Corpl. Aila Chouta, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 168)

No. 4330 Sergt. Mikko Illo, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 163)

No. 63 Corpl. Moma Jegga, Arty., N. N. Regt. (Marks 233)

No. 8 Corpl. Awdu Kano, Arty., N. N. Regt. (Marks 223)

No. 1 Battery Sergt. Major Maida Musa, Arty., N. N. Regt. (Marks 200)

No. 16 Bombardier Ali Kontagora, Arty., N. N. Regt. (Marks 181)

No. 36 Gunner Awdu, Arty., N. N. Regt. (Marks 163)

No. 52 Bombardier Adamu Zaria, Arty., N. N. Regt. (Marks 160)

Held at Zaria on the 1st August, 1912—

No. 6301 Sergt. Momadu Sokoto, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 162)

No. 5861 Sergt. Mama Zozo, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 198)

No. 4442 Private Awdu, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 178)

Held at Sokoto on the 8th August, 1912—

No. 685 Sergt. Major Dan Daura, "A" Coy. M. I. N. N. Regt. (Marks 85 per cent)

No. 111 Sergt. Bako "A" Coy. M. I. N. N. Regt. (Marks 50 per cent)

No. 1097 Sergt. Suli "A" Coy. M. I. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45 per cent)

No. 1629 Corpl. Brimah Keffi, "A" Coy. M. I. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45 per cent)

Held at Lokoja on the 9th August, 1912—

No. 836 Sergt. Lamiregum, "Band" 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45 per cent)

No. 3567 Corpl. Musa Messau, "Band" 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 60 per cent)

No. 3938 Bandsman Amadu Jebba, "Band" 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 65 per cent)

No. 4701 Bandsman Abu Bauchi, "Band" 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 65 per cent)

No. 5024 Bandsman Aba, "Band" 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 60 per cent)

No. 5157 Coy. Sergt. Major Garua "E" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 65 per cent)

No. 5330 Corpl. Awudu Kano, "E" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 60 per cent)

No. 2376 Sergt. Ojo Ibadan, "F" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45 per cent)

No. 2840 Corpl. James, "F" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45 per cent)

No. 4457 Acting Lce. Corpl. Kaipanda, "F" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45 per cent)

No. 4084 Private Farn, "F" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 65 per cent)

No. 4862 Private Musa Bida "F" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 50 per cent)



485

RISE AND FALL OF THE RIVERS BENUE AND  
KATSENA.  
FOR MONTH OF June, 1912.

Date.	R. BENUE.		R. KATSENA.	
	ARISE.	FALL.	ARISE.	FALL.
1st to the 2nd.	8	—	6	—
Week ending 9th	19	1	43	43
" " 16th	24½	5½	57	48
" " 23rd	25	7	—	20
" " 30th	45	—	14	12

Total Nett Rise 9ft. — Total Nett Rise 3ft. 5ins.

486

Errata.

Notice No. 367 Gazette No. 12 of 1912. The amount of leave granted to Mr. Ahmad Deen, Chief Clerk, B. K. R., is 6 months and 30 days and not as stated therein.

AMENDMENT TO GAZETTE NOTICES 1912.

Page 129 Notice No. 29 should read 30.	
" 163 " " 30 " " 31.	
" 181 " " 30 " " 32.	
" 181 " " 31 " " 33.	
" 192 " " 31 " " 34.	
" 219 " " 32 " " 35.	

487

Obituary.

HIS Excellency the Acting Governor, deeply regrets to announce the death of Sergt. H. Lee, 21st Lancers, and M. L. N. R., W. A. F. F., which occurred at Geidam from Blackwater Fever on the 25th August, 1912.

HIS Excellency the Acting Governor, deeply regrets to announce the death of Colour Sergt. C. Stephenson, East Yorkshire Regiment, and 1st Bn. N. N. R., W. A. F. F., which occurred at Zungeru on the 30th August, 1912.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. S. GOLDSMITH,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria  
31st August, 1912.

488

JUDICIAL NOTICES.

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Captain G. P. Dodsworth (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late Captain G. P. Dodsworth, Deceased, who died at Ibi in the Muri Province on the 3rd day of August 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned, or to Mr. Assistant Resident Kenneth Hamilton, the Provisional Administrator in the said Province on or before the 31st day of October, 1912, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 15th day of August, 1912,

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

489

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Mohamma Bature, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late Mohamma Bature, Deceased, who died at Katsina in the Kano Province on the 11th day of March, 1912, intestate are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned, or to Mr. Resident H. De C. Matthews, the Provisional Administrator at Katsina in the said Province on or before the 31st day of October, 1912, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 16th day of August, 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

490

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Alher Shaifida, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late Alher Shaifida, Deceased who died at Kano on the 15th day of August, 1912, intestate are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to Mr. Assistant Resident H. Bovill the Provisional Administrator at Kano on or before the 31st day of October, 1912, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 20th day of August, 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

491

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Davis Barber, (Kruman) Deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late Davis Barber, (Kruman) Deceased, who died at Lokoja, on the 29th day of July, 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned, or to the Cantonment Magistrate at Lokoja, the Provisional Administrator on or before the 31st day of October, 1912 after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 20th day of August, 1912

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

492

Baro-Kano Government Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS OF  
GOODS HAULED.

Public Traffic.

	January 1912.		February 1912.		March 1912.	
	Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.
Aerated Waters	—	1	—	—	1	4
Beer and Liquor	15	14	16	14	7	16
Building Materials	51	9	104	11	78	0
Cotton Goods and Cloth	57	16	81	0	64	12
Cotton Produce	—	—	38	17	58	12
Ground Nuts	89	9	175	1	187	13
Guinea Corn	—	—	—	—	170	5
Kola Nuts	61	13	46	13	36	6
Locust Beans	15	19	57	19	69	17
Machinery	—	6	—	—	3	6
Provisions	15	10	30	9	31	12
Salt	169	6	274	11	185	13
Shea Nuts	49	18	23	6	15	7
Skins Dressed	141	17	70	10	59	6
Skins Undressed	12	2	8	2	7	8
Tin	315	7	193	12	154	7
Miscellaneous	210	18	145	15	182	1
Total Goods	1207	5	1267	0	1313	5
Luggage and Country Produce	79	16	58	4	61	8
Live Stock	73	Head	57	Head	105	Head

Government Traffic.

Goods	78	8	193	16	232	8
Luggage	23	4	28	11	19	9
Live Stock	8	Head	5	Head	11	Head

J. P. WILL,  
for Chief Accountant.

Accounts Office,  
Baro 6th May, 1912.

493

Baro-Kano Government Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS OF  
GOODS HAULED.

Public Traffic.

	April 1912.	
	Tons	Cwt.
Aerated Water	—	1
Beer and Liquor	—	18
Building Materials	—	160
Cotton Goods and Cloth	—	86
Cotton Produce	—	34
Ground Nuts	—	150
Guinea Corn	—	86
Kola Nuts	—	48
Locust Beans	—	19
Machinery	—	26
Provisions	—	43
Salt	—	184
Shea Nuts	—	34
Skins Dressed	—	52
Skins Undressed	—	8
Tin	—	120
Miscellaneous	—	189
Total Goods	1266	1

Luggage and Country Produce	68	9
Live Stock	—	Head 250

Government Traffic.

Luggage	—	19
Goods	—	189
Live Stock	—	Head 81

S. RAY,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

494

Baro-Kano Government Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS OF  
GOODS HAULED.

Public Traffic.

	May 1912.	
	Tons	Cwt.
Aerated Water	—	1
Beer and Liquor	—	14
Building Materials	—	86
Cotton Goods and Cloth	—	130
Cotton Produce	—	136
Ground Nuts	—	126
Guinea Corn	—	42
Kola Nuts	—	14
Locust Beans	—	9
Machinery	—	8
Provisions	—	40
Salt	—	117
Shea Nuts	—	1
Skins Dressed	—	41
Skins Undressed	—	10
Tin	—	122
Miscellaneous	—	233
Total Goods	1135	13

Luggage and Country Produce	58	16
Live Stock	—	Head 47

Government Traffic.

Luggage	—	27
Goods	—	81
Live Stock	—	Head 12



495  
Baro-Kano Government Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS OF  
GOODS HAULED.  
Public Traffic.

	June 1912.	
	Tons. Cwt.	
Aerated Water ...	2 7	
Beer and Liquor ...	14 18	
Building Materials ...	55 10	
Cotton Goods and Cloth ...	114 7	
Cotton Produce ...	118 13	
Ground Nuts ...	29 19	
Guinea Corn ...	108 18	
Kola Nuts ...	27 3	
Locust Beans ...	77 2	
Machinery ...	56 16	
Provisions ...	38 1	
Salt ...	216 7	
Shea Nuts ...	25 13	
Skins Dressed ...	67 2	
Skins Undressed ...	6 16	
Tin ...	98 4	
Miscellaneous ...	360 4	
Total Goods	1418 0	

Luggage and Country Produce ...	86 0	
Live Stock ...	Head 58	
Luggage ...	26 4	
Goods ...	113 4	
Live Stock ...	Head 12	

C. A. CUNINGHAM,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

496  
Bauchi Light Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS  
OF GOODS HAULED.  
Public Traffic.

	March 1912.	April 1912.	
	Tons. Cwt.	Tons. Cwt.	
Aerated Waters ...	—	—	9
Beer & Liquor ...	8 17	71 7	
Building Materials ...	—	3 8	
Cotton Goods & Cloth ...	—	7	
Cotton Produce ...	—	—	7
Ground Nuts ...	—	—	1
Guinea Corn ...	203 5	79 1	
Kola Nuts ...	—	—	14
Locust Beans ...	—	—	6 18
Machinery ...	—	12 13	
Provisions ...	—	4	
Salt ...	—	—	4
Shea Nuts ...	—	—	—
Skins Dressed ...	—	—	—
Skins Undressed ...	—	—	5
Tin ...	105 3	120 0	
Miscellaneous ...	12 17	56 6	
Total	330 12	351 12	

Luggage & Country Produce ...	2 16	10 17
Live Stock ...	Head 3	—
Luggage ...	2 1	9 10
Goods ...	14 6	11 19
Live Stock ...	Head —	— 2

Government Traffic.

497  
Bauchi Light Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS  
OF GOODS HAULED.  
Public Traffic.

	May 1912.	
	Tons. Cwt.	
Aerated Water ...	—	—
Beer & Liquor ...	1 3	
Building Materials ...	53 10	
Cotton Goods & Cloth ...	—	—
Cotton Produce ...	3 0	
Ground Nuts ...	114 14	
Guinea Corn ...	—	3
Kola Nuts ...	—	—
Locust Beans ...	30 8	
Machinery ...	31 5	
Provisions ...	—	—
Salt ...	—	—
Shea Nuts ...	—	—
Skins Dressed ...	—	—
Skins Undressed ...	122 0	
Tin ...	48 15	
Miscellaneous ...	—	—
Total	404 18	

Luggage & Country Produce ...	27 9	
Live Stock ...	Head 6	
Luggage ...	9 16	
Goods ...	80 10	
Live Stock ...	Head 9	

S. RAY,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

498  
Bauchi Light Railway.  
STATEMENT OF TONNAGE AND CLASS  
OF GOODS HAULED.  
Public Traffic.

	June 1912.	
	Tons. Cwt.	
Aerated Water ...	—	—
Beer & Liquor ...	1 3	
Building Materials ...	15 7	
Cotton Goods & Cloth ...	3 16	
Cotton Produce ...	—	—
Ground Nuts ...	—	—
Guinea Corn ...	108 0	
Kola Nuts ...	—	—
Locust Beans ...	—	—
Machinery ...	42 9	
Provisions ...	22 1	
Salt ...	1 19	
Shea Nuts ...	—	—
Skins Dressed ...	—	—
Skins Undressed ...	—	—
Tin ...	95 5	
Miscellaneous ...	21 1	
Total	311 19	

Luggage & Country Produce ...	18 9	
Live Stock ...	Head 2	
Luggage ...	4 4	
Goods ...	1 3	
Live Stock ...	—	—

C. A. CUNINGHAM,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

499  
Bauchi Light Railway—Traffic Earnings  
April, 1912.

	£	s.	d.
PUBLIC TRAFFIC.			
Passengers ...	152	11	4
Luggage & Country Produce ...	57	8	10
Live Stock ...	0	19	0
Goods ...	1,008	9	6
Excess Fares ...	0	14	4
Telegrams ...	3	17	2
Sundries ...	0	3	0
Total	1,224	3	2

GOVERNMENT TRAFFIC.

Passengers ...	44	4	11
Luggage ...	11	16	5
Live Stock ...	2	19	4
Goods ...	6	7	0
Total	65	7	8

500  
Bauchi Light Railway—Traffic Earnings  
May, 1912.

	£	s.	d.
PUBLIC TRAFFIC.			
Passengers ...	183	19	5
Excess Fares ...	0	7	5
Luggage & Country Produce ...	140	16	8
Live Stock ...	3	13	7
Goods ...	1,121	7	7
Sundries ...	3	3	7
Telegrams ...	6	8	11
Total	1,459	17	2

GOVERNMENT TRAFFIC.

Passengers ...	59	2	3
Luggage ...	11	7	1
Live Stock ...	11	8	1
Goods ...	77	0	10
Total	158	18	3

S. RAY,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

501  
Bauchi Light Railway—Traffic Earnings  
June, 1912.

	£	s.	d.
PUBLIC TRAFFIC.			
Passengers ...	189	3	8
Excess Fares ...	1	5	10
Luggage & Country Produce ...	100	6	8
Live Stock ...	0	4	6
Goods ...	890	8	5
Sundries ...	2	13	10
Telegrams ...	9	10	8
Total	1,193	13	7

GOVERNMENT TRAFFIC.

Passengers ...	82	9	6
Luggage ...	2	18	7
Goods ...	2	0	5
Total	87	8	6

C. A. CUNINGHAM,  
Acting Chief Accountant.



502 BARO-KANO RAILWAY TRAFFIC EARNINGS.

	1912. Month of April.	1911. Month of April.	1912. Jan. to Apr.	1911. Corresponding Period.	Increase to Date.	Decrease to Date.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>Public Traffic.</b>						
Passengers	735 5 1	329 14 11	2,575 18 10	1,118 18 5	1,457 0 5	...
Excess Fares	14 11 5	14 6 9	65 2 6	42 12 0	22 10 6	...
Luggage & C. P.	246 7 3	312 17 5	1,125 18 6	964 2 6	161 15 6	...
Live Stock	67 7 4	...	109 7 0	...	109 7 0	...
Goods	4,253 1 5	2,122 14 7	18,190 9 2	4,767 5 9	13,423 3 5	...
Haulage	45 7 6	...	228 0 0	...	228 0 0	...
Sundries	2 10 5	7 4 5	11 10 4	57 0 0	...	45 9 8
Telegraphs	5 18 6	15 5 4	45 10 3	52 0 6	...	6 10 3
<b>Total Public Traffic</b>	<b>5,370 8 11</b>	<b>2,802 3 5</b>	<b>22,351 16 1</b>	<b>7,001 19 2</b>	<b>15,401 16 10</b>	<b>51 19 11</b>
<b>Govt. Traffic.</b>						
Passengers	181 7 7	246 3 2	681 15 2	741 1 10	...	59 6 8
Luggage	52 1 6	205 0 6	439 2 5	481 13 1	32 1 1	...
Live Stock	14 18 9	...	74 11 9	...	346 15 3	...
Goods	153 11 5	89 6 4	1,007 16 6	661 1 3	125 0 0	...
Mails	...	...	125 0 0	...	...	...
<b>Total Govt. Traffic</b>	<b>401 19 3</b>	<b>540 10 0</b>	<b>2,328 5 10</b>	<b>1,883 16 2</b>	<b>503 16 4</b>	<b>59 6 8</b>
<b>Gross Total—Public and Govt.</b>	<b>5,772 8 2</b>	<b>3,342 13 5</b>	<b>24,680 1 11</b>	<b>8,885 15 4</b>	<b>15,905 13 2</b>	<b>111 6 7</b>

Accounts Office,  
Baro,  
27th May, 1912.  
S. RAY,  
Acting Chief Accountant

503 BARO-KANO RAILWAY TRAFFIC EARNINGS.

	1912. Month of May.	1911. Month of May.	1912. Jan. to May	1911. Corresponding Period.	Increase to Date.	Decrease to Date.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>Public Traffic.</b>						
Passengers	739 11 11	306 1 9	3,315 10 9	1,425 0 2	1,890 10 7	...
Excess Fares	12 16 9	11 4 8	77 19 3	53 16 8	24 2 7	...
Luggage & C. P.	354 17 10	300 19 10	1,480 15 10	1,265 2 4	215 13 6	...
Live Stock	10 10 7	...	119 17 7	...	119 17 7	...
Goods	3,282 9 7	877 18 5	21,472 18 9	5,645 4 2	15,827 14 7	...
Haulage	8 5 0	...	236 5 0	...	236 5 0	...
Sundries	8 18 4	3 5 5	20 8 8	60 5 5	...	39 16 9
Telegraphs	5 18 8	11 17 3	51 8 11	63 17 9	...	12 8 10
<b>Total Public Traffic</b>	<b>4,423 8 8</b>	<b>1,511 7 4</b>	<b>26,775 4 9</b>	<b>8,513 6 6</b>	<b>18,314 3 10</b>	<b>52 5 7</b>
<b>Govt. Traffic.</b>						
Passengers	253 13 8	199 3 2	935 8 10	940 5 0	...	4 16 2
Luggage	75 16 4	94 18 1	514 18 9	576 11 2	40 13 7	...
Live Stock	27 14 3	...	102 6 0	...	153 14 10	...
Goods	127 3 3	320 3 8	1,134 19 9	981 4 11	125 0 0	...
Mails	...	...	125 0 0	...	...	...
<b>Total Govt. Traffic</b>	<b>484 7 6</b>	<b>614 4 11</b>	<b>2,812 13 4</b>	<b>2,498 1 1</b>	<b>319 8 5</b>	<b>4 16 2</b>
<b>Gross Total—Public and Govt.</b>	<b>4,907 16 2</b>	<b>2,125 12 3</b>	<b>29,587 18 1</b>	<b>11,011 7 7</b>	<b>18,633 12 3</b>	<b>57 1 9</b>

Accounts Office, Baro,  
24th June, 1912.  
S. RAY,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

504 BARO-KANO RAILWAY TRAFFIC EARNINGS.

	1912. Month of June.	1911. Month of June.	1912. Jan. to June.	1911. Corresponding Period.	Increase to Date.	Decrease to Date.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>Public Traffic</b>						
Passengers	802 0 2	287 19 7	4,117 10 11	1,712 19 9	2,404 11 2	...
Excess Fares	13 8 0	6 14 9	91 7 3	60 11 5	30 15 10	...
Luggage & C. P.	389 19 8	340 6 6	1,870 15 6	1,605 8 10	265 6 8	...
Live Stock	23 0 8	...	142 18 3	...	142 18 3	...
Goods	3,385 12 10	626 7 10	24,858 11 7	6,271 12 0	18,586 19 7	...
Haulage	19 6 3	8 8 0	255 11 3	8 8 0	247 3 3	...
Sundries	8 5 4	6 10 7	28 14 0	66 16 0	...	38 2 0
Telegraphs	5 16 6	10 8 5	57 5 5	74 6 2	...	17 0 9
<b>Total Public Traffic</b>	<b>4,647 9 5</b>	<b>1,286 15 8</b>	<b>31,422 14 2</b>	<b>9,800 2 2</b>	<b>21,677 14 9</b>	<b>55 2 9</b>
<b>Govt. Traffic.</b>						
Passengers	226 5 2	146 0 1	1,364 15 3	1,086 5 1	278 10 2	...
Luggage	63 17 6	67 10 7	578 16 3	644 1 9	77 12 7	...
Live Stock	40 12 1	...	142 18 1	...	...	...
Goods	152 1 1	183 6 6	1,287 0 10	1,164 11 5	122 9 5	...
Mails	...	...	125 0 0	...	125 0 0	...
<b>Total Govt. Traffic</b>	<b>482 15 10</b>	<b>396 17 2</b>	<b>3,498 10 5</b>	<b>2,894 18 3</b>	<b>603 12 2</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Gross Total—Public and Govt.</b>	<b>5,130 5 3</b>	<b>1,683 12 10</b>	<b>34,921 4 7</b>	<b>12,695 0 5</b>	<b>22,281 6 11</b>	<b>55 2 9</b>

Accounts Office,  
Baro,  
25th July, 1912.

C. A. CUNNINGHAM,  
Acting Chief Accountant.

# QUARTERLY SUMMARY OF ZUNGERU NATIVE TOWN ACCOUNTS.

FROM 1ST APRIL TO 30TH JUNE, 1912.

1912	Receipts.			1912	Payments.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance ... ..	0	1	6	By Contingencies ... ..	4	7	0
" Market dues—Butchers Tax ... ..	37	17	1	" Sanitary Services (recurrent) ... ..	32	10	0
" Town Rates ... ..	13	18	6	" Salaries Court Officials ... ..	44	0	0
" Half assessment Quorra town ... ..	13	15	0	" Do. Market do. ... ..	4	10	0
" Half rent of Plots ... ..	31	15	2	" Special Sanitary work ... ..	29	5	6
" Court fines and fees ... ..	17	2	0	" Tools and Implements ... ..	0	3	0
" Miscellaneous ... ..	1	3	3	" Balance ... ..	2	4	6
" Shopkeepers dues ... ..	1	7	6				
	117	0	0		117	0	0

Audited and found correct.

E. H. MORRIS,

Local Auditor.

18th July, 1912

JOHN RADCLIFF,

Acting Cantonment Magistrate.

239 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. AUGUST 31, 1912.

506

## Powers of Commanding Officer.

Under the provisions of Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule, Chapter XVIII, section 40, the Commandant, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, has, with the concurrence of the Governor, conferred the Powers of Commanding Officer on the following officers:—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Whilst commanding Detachment at	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
Lieut. G. Darwell ... ..	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ... ..	Ankpa ... ..	23rd August 1912.	
Lieut. R. S. S. Paton ... ..	do. ... ..	Maidugari ... ..	do.	

507

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. W. Morton ... ..	Surveyor ... ..	Mines ... ..	7th August 1912	24th August 1912.
Mr. C. Renshaw ... ..	do. ... ..	do. ... ..	do. ... ..	do. ... ..
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. Joseph Alfred Diogo ... ..	Learner ... ..	Chief Secretary's ... ..	1st July 1912 ... ..	(Engaged locally.)

508

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
Mr. C. A. Cuninghame ... ..	Assistant Treasurer ... ..	Baro-Kano Railway ... ..	Deputy Chief Accountant ... ..	17th December 1911.

509

## Resignation.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF			
Mr. D. S. Cole ... ..	4th Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs ... ..	31st August 1912.

AUGUST 31, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE OFFICIAL 240



510

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.									
Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.	
		Vacation.		Return.					
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.				
Mr. M. A. Postance	Shipwright, Marine	2	—	2	—	21st Aug. 1912	—	Full salary.	
Mr. J. F. Robins	Fitter and Smith, Marine	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.	
Mr. H. W. Langworthy	3rd Class Resident	2	40	2	—	—	22nd Aug. 1912	do.	
Dr. B. Moiser	Medical Officer	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. C. C. St. D. Jordan	Traffic Assistant, B. L. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. H. H. Greig	Junior Traffic Assistant, B. K. R.	2	—	—	—	—	27th Aug. 1912	do.	
Capt. E. F. N. Burton	Assistant Commissioner of Police	2	—	2	—	—	29th Aug. 1912	do.	
Dr. H. G. McKinney	Medical Officer	2	30	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. W. E. Slingsby	Assistant Resident	2	20	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Miss M. E. Thomson	Nurse, Medical	—	55	—	55	—	do.	do.	
Mr. A. E. Dawson	Telegraph Inspector	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. G. W. R. Bennett	Leveller, B. K. R.	2	10	2	—	—	—	—	
<i>Invalided.</i>									
Mr. F. R. Stephens	Foreman of Works, B. L. R.	—	45	—	—	—	22nd Aug. 1912	do.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>									
Mr. J. A. Emesim	Asst. Bookbinder, Chief Secretarys (Prtg)	3	—	—	—	—	—	Full salary. Onitsha. (Left Lokoja 10th Aug. 1912.)	

511

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Mr. F. B. Hanson	Foreman of Works, B. K. R.	1 month and 28 days	3rd June 1912	30th July 1912	Ill-health. Half salary.
Mr. R. A. Lloyd	Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.	2 months and 3 days	6th Aug. 1912	8th Oct. 1912	do. do.
Capt. F. H. Ruxton	1st Class Resident	2 months	16th Aug. 1912	15th Oct. 1912	do. do.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>					
Mr. J. W. Quartey	1st Grade Clerk, Prov. Admtn.	3 weeks	6th Oct. 1912	26th Oct. 1912	Half salary. Urgent private affairs.

512

## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Dr. C. W. McLeay	Medical Officer	Medical	17th August 1912.	
Mr. J. W. Fenwick	Junior Traffic Assistant	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. J. Young	Traffic Inspector	do.	do.	
Mr. F. B. Hanson	Foreman of Works	do.	do.	
Mr. J. F. Cahill	Assistant Keeper of Gaols	do.	18th August 1912.	
Dr. E. C. Adams	Medical Officer	Medical	24th August 1912.	
Mr. C. G. Reynolds	Assistant Accountant	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. A. J. Hermitage	Locomotive Driver	do.	do.	
Mr. F. W. J. Haydon	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. E. Anderson	Foreman of Works	do.	do.	
Mr. T. H. Orme	do.	do.	do.	
Capt. G. O. Nugent	Assistant Secretary	Chief Secretary's	30th August 1912.	
Mr. H. F. Backwell	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. J. Fidler	Foreman of Works	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Dr. J. M. Pollard	Medical Officer	Medical	31st August 1912.	
Dr. H. P. Lobb	do.	do.	do.	
Sergt. J. Cameron, R.A.M.C.	Sergeant	do.	do.	
Mr. W. Kitchen	Engineer	Marine	do.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. I. B. Leigh	1st Class Warder	Prisons	1st August 1912.	

513

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
Mr. H. R. Palmer	3rd Class Resident and Acting Commissioner for Native Revenue.	2nd Class Resident and Commissioner for Native Revenue	Provincial Administration	1st April 1911.
Mr. W. W. Hedley	Assistant Accountant (3rd Grade)	Assistant Accountant (2nd Grade)	Baro-Kano Railway	2nd August 1912.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. J. W. Davies	3rd Grade Clerk	2nd Grade Clerk	Legal	1st April 1912.
Mr. C. I. Davies	do.	do.	Cantonment Office	do.
Mr. A. J. Yormah	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	Customs	do.
Mr. W. A. Dadzie	do.	do.	do.	do.
Ali Zaria	3rd Class Warder	2nd Class Warder	Prisons	1st August 1912.

241  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

August 31, 1912.

August 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
242



# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

514

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. W. G. Robertson ... ..	Pay Clerk, 4th Grade (on probation.)	1st Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	9th July 1912	(Engaged locally.)
Mr. W. C. Labor ... ..	Pay Clerk, 4th Grade	2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	15th July 1912	(Engaged locally.)

515

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Resumption.
BRITISH N. C. Os.			
Sergeant-Major P. G. Noott ... ..	Sergeant-Major	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	24th August 1912.
Colour Sergeant A. M. Jarvis ... ..	Colour Sergeant	M. L. N. N. Regt. ...	do.

516

## Promotions.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	With effect from
BRITISH N. C. Os.			
Sergeant M. Shearing ... ..	1st Rating Sergeant	Colour Sergeant	26th July 1912.
Sergeant W. King ... ..	2nd Rating Sergeant	1st Rating Sergeant	do.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence

517

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which Steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months	Days	Months	Days			
Lieut. R. B. Clifton	1st Bn., N.N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	22nd Aug. 1912	Full salary.
Lieut. B. C. Ash	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	10	2	—	—	do.	do.
Lieut. W. T. Wyllie	do.	2	—	2	—	28th Aug. 1912	—	do.
Lieut. J. M. B. Sanders	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	29th Aug. 1912	do.
BRITISH N. C. O's.								
Armourer R. Hill	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	21st Aug. 1912	—	do.
1/Sergt. W. Hunsworth	do.	2	—	2	—	28th Aug. 1912	—	do.
1/Sergt. C. L. Chandless	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	29th Aug. 1912	do.
2/Sergt. T. A. Vise	Artillery, N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.

518

## Extension of Leave.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
BRITISH N. C. O.					
Armourer A. T. Collins ... ..	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt....	1 month	31st July 1912	—	Ill-health. Half salary.

OFFICIAL  
243  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
August 31, 1912.

August 31, 1912.  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
OFFICIAL  
244



## WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Termination of Appointment.

519

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.			
M r. W. G. Robertson ...	Pay Clerk, 4th Grade ...	1st Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	26th July 1912.

## Re-absorption.

520

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of reabsorption into British Regiment.	Remarks.
Lieut. T. R. Bowlby ...	Company Officer ...	1st Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	15th August 1912.	

521

## Monthly Meteorological Return.

521

PLACE OF OBSERVATION	TEMPERATURE.					RAINFALL.				Prevailing Wind.	OBSERVER
	Highest in the Shade.	Lowest in the Shade.	Mean.	Greatest Diurnal Variation.	Mean relative Humidity in sun.	Total.	Maximum on one day.	Daily average.	No. of days on which rain fell.		
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.			
<b>MAY.</b>											
Zaria - - -	106	60	82.5	41	50	1.83	1.50	.059	4	S.W.	Dr. Manuk.
Yola - - -	106	71	90.1	30	65	1.64	.43	.052	5	N.W.	Dr. Porteous.
<b>JUNE.</b>											
Yola - - -	99	69	82.1	27	74	6.18	1.93	.206	11	W.	Dr. Porteous.
Maiduguri - -	110	71	89.9	35	64	1.45	1.25	.048	3	N.E.	Dr. Thomson.
Nafada - - -	110	68	86.8	29	61	3.61	1.85	.012	6	S.W.	Dr. Swann.
Sokoto - - -	102	73	87.06	27	56	2.76	.67	.92	8	S.W.	Dr. Inness.
Kontagora - -	100	67	82.5	26	67	5.16	.79	.172	10	S.W.	Dr. McCay.
Ibi - - -	92	66	78.9	21	82	12.27	3.26	.409	10	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
Naraguta - -	88	59	73.7	25	65	8.00	1.47	.266	16	S.W.	Dr. McKinney.
Geidam - - -	113	70	91.3	39	50	2.96	1.5	.098	5	S.W.	Dr. Moiser & Lt. Knapp.
Ankpa - - -	90	65	76.5	22	83	7.70	1.40	.256	15	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Birnin-Kebbi -	104	69	86.4	34	66	1.79	.80	.059	5	S.W.	Dr. Lindsay.
Katagum - - -	110	68	88.7	33	48	.82	.30	.027	7	W.	Dr. Chesnaye.
Bauchi - - -	98	—	—	—	67	4.86	1.92	.162	11	S.W.	Dr. Percival.
Ilorin - - -	95	65	80	25	74	5.87	1.26	.195	14	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Baro - - -	102	68	83.1	28	74	5	1.08	.16	9	N.E.	Dr. Willan.
Kano - - -	103	68	84.4	30	55	2.01	.91	.07	8	S.W.	Dr. Norman.
Zaria - - -	99	54	75.9	39	89	3.93	1.0	.131	6	S.W.	Dr. Maunk.
Lokoja - - -	92	68	80	20	75	5.02	1.95	.167	11	S. & W.	Dr. Watson.
<b>JULY.</b>											
Zungeru - - -	94	68	79.3	21	74	5.12	2.38	.165	10	S.W.	Dr. Hall.
Ilorin - - -	90	64	77.4	20	81	2.77	1.00	.089	10	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Naraguta - - -	87	60	72.1	22	66	10.71	2.73	.345	20	S.W.	Dr. McKinney.
Katagum - - -	102	68	84.7	28	64	4.21	1.12	.136	8	S.W.	Dr. Chesnaye & Lt. Horn.
Lokoja - - -	91	68	79.5	20	75	4.96	1.80	.16	11	S. & W.	Dr. Watson.
Kano - - -	99	63	79.4	31	68	4.91	1.05	.158	12	S.W.	Dr. Norman.
Baro - - -	98	68	82	26	77	5.34	1.50	.17	10	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Kontagora - -	94	69	80.6	22	73	3.51	1.26	.113	6	S.W.	Dr. McCay.
Bauchi - - -	93	—	—	—	70	9.01	2.26	.0290	12	S.W.	Dr. Percival.

15th August, 1912.

F. MANNING,  
Acting P. M. O.

**SUPPLEMENT TO**  
**The Official Gazette**  
**No. 16 of 1912.**

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 23.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 16TH AUGUST, 1912.

**SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 7th August:—**

Sappers W. Morton, C. Renshaw, Surveyors, Land and Survey Department, Messrs. A. J. Hermitage, F. W. J. Haydon, Loco. Drivers, Mr. C. G. Reynolds, Asst. Accountant, Messrs. E. Anderson, and T. H. Orme, Foremen of Works, B. K. R., Dr. E. C. Adams, Medical Officer, Colour Sergt. A. M. Jarvis, and Sergt. Major P. G. Noot, N. N. R.

**SAILINGS; BURUTU, 14th August:—**

Mr. A. S. Collard, Chief Surveyor, Land and Survey Department, Mr. C. L. Anderson, Assistant Treasurer, Mr. G. R. Wingate, Asst. Collector of Customs, Lieut. C. N. Pillow, Marine Officer, Mr. R. C. Jeffrey, Dredging Master, Marine.

**LAGOS, 15th August:—**

Mr. R. S. Chapman, Asst. Resident, Mr. S. B. Whineray, Examiner of Accts. B. K. R., Miss S. Dunne, Nurse, Medical, Lieut. T. G. Horn, N. N. R.

**ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 9th August:—**

Messrs. H. S. Smith, C. K. Meek, D. Greig, M. C. Greene, H. Cadman, H. E. Bellew, C. N. Monnell, and Capt. G. L. Uniacke, Asst. Residents, Mr. T. Kewley, Asst. Traffic, Supdt. B. K. R., Lieut. Col. R. McDoual, Capt. D. H. Macdonell, N. N. R., Dr. H. C. Jeffreys, Medical Officer.

**BURUTU, 10th August:—**

Nil.

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 24**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 23RD AUGUST, 1912.

**SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 14th August:—**

Capt. G. O. Nugent, Asst. Secretary, Drs. J. M. Pollard, and H. P. Lobb, Medical Officers, Mr. H. F. Backwell, Asst. Resident, Mr. W. Kitchen, Engineer, Marine, Sergt. J. Cameron, R.A.M.C. Sergt. Medical, Mr. J. Fidler, Foreman of Works, B. K. R.

**SAILINGS; BURUTU, 21ST AUGUST:—**

Messrs. M. A. Postance, Shipwright, J. F. Robbins, Fitter and Smith, Marine, Mr. R. Hill, Civil Armourer, N. N. R.

**LAGOS, 22nd August:—**

Mr. H. W. Langworthy, 3rd Class Resident, Dr. B. Moiser, Medical Officer, Lieuts. R. B. Clifton, B. C. Ash, N. N. R., Messrs. C. C. St. D. Jordan, Traffic Asst. F. R. Stephens, Foreman of Works, B. K. R., Mr. H. H. Greig, Junior Traffic Asst. B. K. R.

**ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 17th August:—**

Dr. C. W. McLeay, Medical Officer, Messrs. J. W. Fenwick, Junior Traffic Asst. J. Young, Traffic Inspector, F. B. Hanson, Foreman of Works, B. K. R.

**BURUTU, 18th August:—**

Mr. J. F. Cahill, Asst. Keeper of Gaols.

**POSTINGS:—**

Backwell, Sokoto.

**NEWS CIRCULAR NO. 25.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 30TH AUGUST:—

**SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 21ST AUGUST:—**

Messrs. J. Campbell, Foreman Blacksmith, G. E. Goodwin, Foreman of Works, W. Henderson, and F. Pike, Asst. Engineers, H. Creighton, Junior Traffic Asst. B. K. R., Dr. W. I. Taylor, Medical Officer, Misses, E. Morehead, and E. M. Deering, Nurses, Medical, Sergt. Major G. F. Williams, Capt. T. S. Wickham, N. N. R., Mr. F. F. Hopkins, 1st Asst. Secretary, Messrs. H. O. Lindsell, J. H. C. Elder, and C. V. Boyle, Asst. Residents, Lieut. E. P. Nosworthy, Marine Officer, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Statistician and Asst. Marine.

**SAILINGS; BURUTU, 28TH AUGUST:—**

Lieut. W. T. Wyllie, and Sergt. W. Hansworth, N. N. R.

**LAGOS, 27th August:—**

Capt. E. F. N. Burton, Asst. Commissioner of Police, (Woerman line.)

**LAGOS, 29th August:—**

Sergt. C. L. Chandless, Lieut. J. M. B. Sanders, and Sergt. T. A. Vise, N. N. R., Mr. A. E. Dawson, Telegraph, Inspector, Dr. H. G. McKinney, Medical Officer, Mr. G. W. R. Bennett, Leveller, B. K. R., Mr. W. E. Slingsby, Asst. Resident, Miss M. E. Thomson, Nurse, Medical.

**ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 24TH AUGUST:—**

Sappers W. Morton, C. Renshaw, Surveyors, Land and Survey Department, Messrs. A. J. Hermitage, F. W. J. Haydon, Loco. Drivers, C. G. Reynolds, Asst. Acct., E. Anderson, and T. H. Orme, Foremen of Works, B. K. R., Dr. E. C. Adams, Medical Officer, Colour Sergt. A. M. Jarvis, and Sergt. Major P. G. Noot, N. N. R.

**BURUTU, 25th August:—**

Nil.

**POSTINGS:—**

Lindsell Sokoto, Elder Bornu, Boyle Yola,

Mr. Resident Gowers arrived Zungeru 26th inst. to act as Chief Secretary, *vice* Mr. Goldsmith, proceeding on tour to the Benue.





# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 15. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

Vol. XIII. **MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1912.**

## Government Notices.

**W**HEREAS under section 21 of the Authentication and Interpretation Proclamation the Governor may depute any person to exercise any powers or perform any duties which by any written law the Governor is empowered to exercise or perform;

NOW THEREFORE, I do hereby depute WILLIAM FREDERICK GOWERS, Esquire, Acting Chief Secretary to sign on my behalf such Rights of Occupancy under the Land and Native Rights Proclamation and such Mining Leases, Exclusive Licenses to prospect and Prospecting Rights under the Minerals Proclamation as may henceforward be granted by me.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

Zungeru,  
2nd September 1912.

**The Minerals Proclamation.**  
(No 9 OF 1910, SCHEDULE, CHAPTER 64 SECTION 34.)

THE following Regulations shall be inserted after Regulation 20 in the Schedule to the Proclamation:—

20 A. A holder of a mining lease whose mine has access to a sludge channel may deposit its tailings therein.

20 B. A holder of a mining lease from whose mine there is no access to a sludge channel may, on the reasonable complaint of a third party, be called upon to retain all tailings within the area covered by his mining lease or within such other area as may be determined by the Government Inspector of Mines.

20 C. Until further or other provision be made under this regulation the following rivers are hereby declared sludge channels:—

- (1) The Delimi from its source including all tributaries as far as Tilde Fulani, thereafter the main river only.
- (2) The Gurum or Gori River but not its tributaries.
- (3) The Jarawa from its source as far as and including the Jumbil and all its tributaries, thence the main river only.
- (4) The whole of the sources of the Ribon or Dila river with tributaries up to the end of plan 256 and thereafter the main stream only.
- (5) The Ngel river and all its tributaries in Bauchi Province, thereafter the main river only.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor*

**The Minerals Proclamation**  
(No 9 OF 1910, SCHEDULE, CHAPTER 64 SECTION 34.)

The Rules and Regulations contained in the Schedule to the above Proclamation are hereby amended as follows:—

At the end of Rule 9 as amended in Gazettes Extraordinary of the 13th of April 1911 and 24th of July 1912 add the following words, viz:—

"The permanent beacons shall consist of posts bearing the Company's name, the letters E.P.L. and the number of the license and shall be supported by a mound of earth or stones 5 feet high. There shall be a line of stones or a trench shewing the direction of the boundary lines from each corner beacon for a distance of twenty yards, and each boundary line shall be cleared for a width of 8 feet within the area of the E.P.L. and smaller beacons, bearing the same marks, shall be erected at points where main roads or rivers cross the boundary."

Rule 15 is amended by adding the following words to end thereof, viz:—

"The corner beacons shall consist of pillars 3 feet square and five feet high constructed of brick or stone and cement bearing the name of the Company, the letters M.L. and the number of the lease. There shall be a line of stones or a trench shewing the direction of the boundary lines from each corner beacon for a distance of 20 yards and each boundary line shall be cleared for a width of 8 feet wide within the area of the M.L. and smaller beacons bearing the same marks shall be erected at points where main roads or rivers cross the boundary."

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



**The Minerals Proclamation.**  
(No. 9. OF 1910, SCHEDULE, CHAPTER 64 SECTION 24.)

Rule 10. A. "The holder of an Exclusive Prospecting Licence is permitted to win and claim up to 250 lbs in each square mile held under his licence, in the course of his prospecting operations. The winning of more than the amount stated above will render the holder of an Exclusive Prospecting Licence liable to the provisions of section 21 of the Minerals Proclamation"

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor*

**Amendment to  
the Wild Animals Proclamation.**

Add to section 18 (1) the words "and provided also that it shall be lawful for the Governor to permit the free export of any of the above trophies when the export of the same is in any way connected with scientific research."

Add to section 19 (1) the words "provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor to permit the free export of any living animal or bird as specimens in connexion with scientific research."

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor*

**The Customs Tariff Proclamation, 1911 Section 8.**

Under the provisions of section 8 of the above named Proclamation the Second and Third Schedules are hereby amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following, viz:—

**Schedule. II.**

12. All goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by the duly accredited Agent of a Foreign Government for the use of such Government.

13. All goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by scientific expeditions duly accredited by their Governments for the use of such expeditions.

**Schedule. III.**

11. Raw Opium.
12. Prepared Opium.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

THE notice published on page 60 of Extraordinary Gazette No. 15 of the 2nd September 1912 relating to the amendment to the Wild Animals Proclamation has been cancelled.

W. F. GOWERS,  
*Acting Chief Secretary  
to the Government.*

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, 27th September 1912.



THE  
**Northern Nigeria  
Gazette.**

---

No. 16. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

---

Vol. XIII. TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1912.

---

**Government Notice.**

**T**HE following Proclamations No. 6. of 1912 "The Master and Servant Proclamation (No. 2.) 1912" and No. 7. of 1912, "The Customs Proclamation 1912" are published by direction of the acting Governor and shall commence and come into operation on the dates therein mentioned.

By His Excellency's Command,  
W. F. GOWERS,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.  
3rd September, 1912.



THE  
NORTHERN NIGERIA  
Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1912.

GOVERNMENT OFFICE

THE following Proclamation No. 6 of 1912 is hereby published for general information and for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the said Proclamation No. 2 of 1912 and No. 1 of 1912. The said Proclamation No. 2 of 1912 and No. 1 of 1912 are hereby published for general information and for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the said Proclamation No. 2 of 1912 and No. 1 of 1912.

By the acting Governor,  
W. F. HODGKINSON

The acting Secretary,  
Nigeria, 2nd Floor, 2nd Floor,  
2nd Floor, 2nd Floor.



**A PROCLAMATION.**

**Enacted by the acting Governor of Northern Nigeria.**

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



**A PROCLAMATION to amend the Master and Servant Proclamation.**

BE IT ENACTED by the acting Governor of Northern Nigeria as follows:—

1. This Proclamation may be cited as the Master and Servant Proclamation (No. 2) 1912 and shall be read and construed as one with the Master and Servant Proclamation hereinafter referred to as the principal Proclamation, and the Master and Servant Proclamation 1912. Short title.

2. Section 42 of the principal Proclamation is amended by inserting the following after the words "and their masters" in paragraph (7):—  
" (8) the engagement, licensing and supervision of domestic servants." Amendment of No. 9 of 1910 Schedule Chapter 49 Section 42.

3. The Licensing of Servants Proclamation is hereby repealed. Repeal of No. 9 of 1910 Schedule Chapter 49.

17 *The Master and Servant Proclamation (No. 2) 1912.*

Commencement. 4. This Proclamation shall commence and come into operation on the 31st day of December in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Protectorate of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 2nd day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

THIS PRINTED IMPRESSION has been carefully compared by me with the Proclamation which has been approved by the acting Governor and found by me to be a true and correct printed copy of the said Proclamation.

H. S. GOLDSMITH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

NO. 7.

1912.

18



**A PROCLAMATION.**

**Enacted by the acting Governor of Northern Nigeria.**

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



A PROCLAMATION to amend the Customs Proclamation.

BE IT ENACTED by the Acting Governor of Northern Nigeria as follows:—

1. This Proclamation may be cited as the Customs Proclamation 1912 and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Proclamation.

2. The Customs Proclamation is hereby amended by substituting for the words "shall be forfeited" in sections 7 and 11, the words "shall be liable in part or in whole to be forfeited."

3. This Proclamation shall commence and come into operation on the 2nd day of October in the year of our Lord, One thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Short title.

Amendment of  
No. 9 of 1910  
Schedule  
Chapter 22  
Sections 7 and 11.

Commencement.



*The Customs Proclamation 1912.*

GIVEN under my hand and the Seal of the Protectorate of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 2nd day of September in the year of our Lord, One thousand nine hundred and twelve.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

THIS PRINTED IMPRESSION has been carefully compared by me with the Proclamation which has been approved by the acting Governor and found by me to be a true and correct printed copy of the said Proclamation.

H. S. GOLDSMITH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1912. NO. 17.

## Government Notices.

522

HIS Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the appointment of Mr. J. M. M. Dunlop, D.C.L., LL.D. Police Magistrate in Southern Nigeria, to be Attorney General of Northern Nigeria.

523

H. S. GOLDSMITH, Esquire, C.M.G., First Class Resident, having been deputed by His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief to carry out a tour of Inspection, WILLIAM FREDERICK GOWERS, Esquire, First Class Resident, has been appointed to act as Chief Secretary as from the 2nd of September 1912.

524

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,  
3rd August, 1912.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Army Council, in connexion with a recent case in which an Officer seconded for Colonial employment terminated his engagement with the Colonial Government prematurely, have suggested that some uncertainty may exist in the minds of officers in Colonial employment and of the Governments that employ them as to the date from which such officers may again become entitled to receive pay under Army Regulations.

2. The Army Council have therefore requested that Colonial Governments, and all officers of the Regular Army who may be holding or who may hereafter hold Colonial appointments, may be reminded that the issue to such officers of pay under Army Regulations cannot be resumed after the termination of their appointments from any date earlier than that of their disembarkation in this country on return, or (in cases in which passage to this country is not involved) that of their rejoining for duty a unit serving abroad; and that if an appointment is vacated under circumstances in which the return passage is not payable by the Colonial employer, the officer himself will be liable.

3. The Army Council further explain that too frequently in the cases of officers who resign their Colonial appointments—for example, as Aides-de-Camp to Colonial Governors—notification of their resignation does not reach the War Office until after they have actually arrived home. Such delay gives rise to a good deal of inconvenience, and at times to additional expense, since opportunities of absorption are often lost owing to the War Department being unaware that the officer's services are available. The Council therefore request that, in the event of a regular officer in Colonial employment desiring to terminate his appointment before the date up to which he has been seconded, a notification may be sent to the War Office as early as possible, in order that steps may be taken for his disposal, and that unnecessary inconvenience and loss, both to the officer himself and to the Imperial Government, may be avoided.

4. It is not intended that these instructions should affect the existing rules governing the incidence of the charge for pay as between Army and Colonial funds.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering the  
Government of Northern Nigeria.

525

NOTICE No. 65 of Gazette No. 3 of 1912 is hereby cancelled and the following Notice substituted:—

It is notified for the information of all concerned that permits to bear arms of precision will be issued only to persons of European descent, except in the case of "Scatter guns" permits to carry which may, with the Governor's approval, be given to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade chiefs.

Non-natives of African descent to whom permits have already been granted may retain them, but on their expiration no further permit will be issued. In no case will permission be given to transfer an arm of precision to any person other than a person of European descent.



526

Residents in charge of Provinces.

THE following Residents are in substantive charge of the Province shown against their names:—

W. P. Hewby, C.M.G.	Bornu
H. S. Goldsmith, C.M.G.	Niger
Capt. F. H. Ruxton	Muri
W. F. Gowers	Kano
P. M. Dwyer	Ilorin
Major W. S. Sharpe, C.M.G.	Yola
Major H. D. Larymore, C.M.G.	Nassarawa
Major J. E. C. Blakeney	Kontagora
J. A. Ley Greaves	Kabba
F. B. Gall	Central (Bauchi)
E. J. Arnett	Sokoto
J. M. Fremantle	Zaria
Capt. F. F. W. Byng-Hall	Bassa

527

THE following Residents are acting in charge of the Province shown against their names during the absence of the Residents in substantive charge.

E. G. M. Dupigny	Niger
Capt. C. F. Rowe	Muri
J. Withers Gill	Kano
Capt. S. C. Taylor	Kabba
Capt. G. Anderson	Central (Bauchi)
G. Malcolm	Sokoto

528

Customs Stations.

WITH the approval of His Excellency the Acting Governor the following Customs stations are closed:—  
Ilorin Province—Awtun, Buda Egba.

529

WARRANTS establishing Native Courts under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Acting Governor under the Seal of the Protectorate, have been issued as under:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of Warrant.
Central	"C"	Alkali's Court of Dukul	24th July 12.
Bassa	"B"	Judicial Council of Dekina (change from grade "C")	23rd Mar. 12.
Kano	"C"	Alkali's Court of Riruwei	7th May 12.

The Native Court Warrant establishing the Judicial Council of Kontagora, under the Native Courts Proclamation 1906, dated 1st March 1906 has been cancelled, the Court having been re-constituted under warrant, dated 29th August 1912.

530

UNDER the provisions contained in G.S.O. No. 70 the undermentioned passed.

LOWER STANDARD

Sergt. R. J. McKay, R.A.M.C. Sergt. Medical, dated 5th August, 1912.

LOWER STANDARD PROGRESS & FINAL

Mr. R. McAllister, 3rd Class Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 25th May, 1912.

LOWER STANDARD FINAL

Mr. J. A. Silcock, Assistant Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 17th August 1912.

COLLOQUIAL TEST (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. I. F. Bannerman, 3rd Grade Clerk, Provincial Administration, dated 8th August 1912.

Mr. J. E. Farmer, 4th Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, Postal and Telegraphs, dated 8th August, 1912.

531

Extract from London Gazette.

THE following extract from the London Gazette dated 9th August, 1912, is published for information:—

MEMORANDUM.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Percival S. Wilkinson, Inspector-General, West African Frontier Force, to be Major-General. Dated 8th August, 1912.

532

DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING MAY, 31ST. 1912. STATION LOKOJA.

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total.	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	—	1	8	7½
2	—	—	8	7½
3	—	—	8	7½
4	—	1	8	6½
5	—	—	8	6½
6	—	—	8	6½
7	—	—	8	6½
8	—	1	8	5½
9	—	—	8	5½
10	—	—	8	5½
11	—	1	8	4½
12	—	1	8	3½
13	—	—	8	3½
14	—	—	8	3½
15	—	—	8	3½
16	—	1	8	2½
17	—	—	8	2½
18	—	—	8	2½
19	—	—	8	2½
20	—	1	8	1½
21	—	—	8	1½
22	—	2½	7	11
23	—	—	7	11
24	—	1	7	10
25	—	2	7	8
26	—	—	7	8
27	—	—	7	8
28	—	—	7	8
29	—	1	7	7
30	—	—	7	7
31	2	—	7	9

1ft. 1½ins. Total Fall 1ft. 1½ins.

533

DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING JUNE, 30TH. 1912. STATION LOKOJA.

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total.	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	—	1	7	11
2	—	—	7	11
3	—	1	7	10
4	—	1	7	9
5	—	—	7	9
6	—	—	7	9
7	1	—	—	1
8	1	—	—	2
9	1	—	—	3
10	2	—	—	5
11	2	—	—	7
12	—	—	—	7
13	—	1	—	6
14	—	1	—	5
15	—	—	—	5
16	—	—	—	5
17	1	—	—	6
18	1½	—	—	7½
19	1½	—	—	9
20	2	—	—	11
21	4	—	1	3
22	3	—	1	6
23	3	—	1	9
24	4	—	2	1
25	3	—	2	4
26	2	—	2	6
27	—	—	2	6
28	2	—	2	8
29	2	—	2	10
30	2	—	3	0

Total 3ft. 3ins. 2ins. Total Rise 3ft. 3ins.

534

DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING JULY, 31ST. 1912. STATION LOKOJA.

Date	Rise.	Fall.	Total.	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	3	—	3	3
2	6	—	3	9
3	7	—	4	4
4	—	2	4	2
5	—	2	4	0
6	—	—	4	0
7	—	—	4	0
8	2½	—	4	2½
9	5	—	4	7½
10	3	—	4	10½
11	6	—	5	4½
12	3½	—	5	2½
13	6½	—	6	8½
14	6	—	6	8½
15	4½	—	7	1

DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING JULY, 31ST 1912, (CONTD).

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total.	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
16	7	—	7	8
17	—	1	7	7
18	6	—	8	1
19	—	1	8	0
20	—	—	8	0
21	4	—	8	4
22	3	—	8	7
23	4	—	8	11
24	1	—	9	0
25	—	—	9	0
26	5	—	9	5
27	—	3	9	2
28	6	—	9	8
29	4	—	10	0
30	—	—	10	0
31	—	4	9	8

Total 7ft. 9ins. 1ft. 1in. Total Rise 7ft. 9ins.

535

DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING 31ST. AUGUST. 1912. STATION LOKOJA.

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total.	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	—	1	9	7
2	—	2	9	5
3	—	—	9	5
4	—	—	9	5
5	4	—	9	9
6	1	—	9	10
7	1	—	9	11
8	—	—	9	11
9	1	—	10	0
10	1	—	10	1
11	—	—	10	1
12	—	—	10	1
13	—	3	9	10
14	1	—	9	11
15	1	—	10	0
16	—	2	9	10
17	3	—	10	1
18	3	—	10	4
19	6	—	10	10
20	2	—	11	0
21	5	—	11	5
22	6	—	11	11
23	11	—	12	10
24	4½	—	13	2½
25	8½	—	13	11
26	6	—	14	5
27	1	—	14	6
28	6	—	15	0
29	1	—	15	1
30	7	—	15	8
31	6	—	16	2

Total 7ft. 2ins. 8ins. Total Rise 7ft. 2ins.



**538**  
RISE AND FALL OF RIVER BENUE AND KATSENA  
FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1912.

Date.	R. BENUE. R. KATSENA.			
	AMINSI.	R. ALLAR.	Rise Fall.	Rise Fall.
Week ending 7th	28	—	48	20
" " 14th	31	—	18	15
" " 21st	7	2	52	16
" " 28th	—	19	—	20
" " 29th to the 31st	—	7	2	2
Total Nett Rise.	3ft. 2ins. 3ft. 8ins			

**537** **Erratum.**

Notice No. 431 Gazette No. 14, of 1912. The extension of leave granted to Mr. J. W. Wilson, 2nd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, is 13 days on half salary (i.e. 2nd to 14th April 1912) and not as stated therein.

By His Excellency's Command,  
W. F. GOWERS,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria  
14th September, 1912.

**538** **Post Office Notices.**

THE rates of poundage on Money Orders will be altered on and from 1st September

The new rates will be:—

INLAND ORDERS.		s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2.....	0	4	
" " above £2 but not exceeding £6	0	8	
" " " £6 " " " £10	1	0	
" " " £10 " " " £20	1	6	
" " " £20 " " " £30	2	0	
" " " £30 " " " £40	2	6	
FOREIGN AND COLONIAL ORDERS.		s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2.....	0	8	
" " above £2 but not exceeding £6	1	4	
" " " £6 " " " £10	2	0	
" " " £10 " " " £20	3	0	
" " " £20 " " " £30	4	0	
" " " £30 " " " £40	5	0	

2. These are the rates of poundage approved by the late Governor in October last when the Postal Guide was compiled and that appear on pages 17 and 20 of that publication.

**539**

ON and from September 1st the following will be the rate per word for Cablegrams from Lagos to the United Kingdom.

Private ordinary Telegram	4/4 per word.
Government	2/2 " "
Private deferred	2/2 " "

(The rates per word to other countries may be ascertained at any Telegraph Office).

Private Telegrams will be subject to a further charge of 1d. per word, with a minimum of 1/-, for transmission from the Protectorate to Lagos.

**540**

THE direct mails from the United Kingdom for Ilorin and Keffi will not contain parcels for those stations.

H. M. WOOLLEY,  
Postmaster General.

General Post Office,  
August 1912.

**541** **The Patents Proclamation.**  
[No. 9 of 1910 Chapter XXVI.]

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 10 of the above Proclamation: that the Registrar of Patents has received from The Vine and General Rubber Trust, Limited, of 346 Salisbury House, London Wall, City of London, England, a Trading Company, an application for the grant of a Patent for an invention entitled "Improvements in apparatus for extracting rubber and other gums from plants, barks, fibres and the like and for cleansing crude rubber and the like."

The complete specification and drawings of the invention have been accepted.

The application and complete specification with the drawings are open for public inspection at the Patent Office during office hours.

Any person desiring to oppose this application must send to the Registrar, notice of such opposition within two months from the date hereof.

Dated the 2nd day of September, 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Registrar of Patents.

Patents Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

**542** **The Patents Proclamation.**  
[No. 9 of 1910 Chapter XXVI.]

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to Section 10 of the above Proclamation, that the Registrar of Patents has received from Woldemar Schutze Esquire, of No. 19 Nollendorstrasse, Berlin, W, Chief Editor, an application for the grant of a Patent for an invention entitled "Improved process for preventing degeneration of cotton and other allied plants."

The complete specification of the invention has been accepted.

The application and complete specification are open for public inspection at the Patent Office during office hours.

Any person desiring to oppose this application must send to the Registrar of Patents notice of such opposition within two months from the date hereof.

Dated the 2nd day of September 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Registrar of Patents.

Patents Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

**543** **JUDICIAL NOTICE.**

In the matter of the Estate of the late Mr. Isaac N. Brown, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of the late Mr. Isaac N. Brown, deceased, who died at Zungeru on the 9th day of September 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned on or before the 15th day of November 1912, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notice shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 12th day of September 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

**Commission.**  
The following Commission has been issued:—

Name.	Appoint.	Nature of Commission.	Province.	Period.	Date of Commission.
Mr. S. H. P. Vereker	Assistant Resident	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident to try the case only of Rex versus Hamiel and Musa Garua.	Yola	...	28th Aug 1912

**Appointments and Assumption of Duty.**

Name.	Appoint.	Department.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. John Campbell	Foreman Blacksmith	Baro-Kano Railway	6th Sept. 1912.
Dr. W. I. Taylor	Senior Medical Officer	Medical	do.
Lance Corporal J. T. Fleming	Cartographer	Land and Survey	28th Aug. 1912 ...
Mr. J. M. M. Dunlop	Attorney General	Legal	30th Aug. 1912 ...
NATIVE STAFF.			
Mr. T. Benedictus Jackson	3rd Grade Clerk	Baro-Kano Railway	14th Aug. 1912 ...
Mr. Josephus Abiono Olowode Peters	4th Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	20th Aug. 1912 ...
Mr. Walter T. Wilson	4th Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	25th Aug. 1912 ...
Maman	Interpreter	Provincial Administration	31st Jan. 1912 ...
Garaba	do.	do.	23rd May 1912.

**Acting Appointments.**

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Dr. W. B. Johnson	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	...	9th August 1912.
Dr. W. H. A. Gordon-Hall	do.	Principal Medical Officer	...	1st August 1912.
Mr. B. Hodges	Chief Secretary's	Chief Assistant Secretary	...	1st April 1912.



547

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

		Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
Name.	Office.	Vacation.		Return.				
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
Mr. J. A. Ley-Greaves	2nd Class Resident	2	—	2	—	4th Sept. 1912	—	Full salary.
Miss M. A. Ward	Nurse, Medical	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Mr. J. D. Hogg	Locomotive Driver B.L.R.	—	40	—	40	—	5th Sept. 1912	do.
Mr. C. F. Fennah	Locomotive Foreman B.K.R.	2	10	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. O. F. Duus	Assistant Accountant	2	10	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. E. Monkhouse	Foreman of Works B.K.R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. V. F. Biscoe	Assistant Resident	2	—	2	—	11th Sept. 1912	—	do.
Dr. C. F. Watson	Senior Medical Officer	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Sergt. R. J. McKay	Sergeant Medical	2	10	2	—	—	12th Sept. 1912	do.
Mr. E. J. Arnett	2nd Class Resident	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. C. C. Yates	Assistant Resident	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. B. Hodges	First Assistant Secretary	2	10	2	—	—	—	do.
NATIVE STAFF								
Mr. H. Hartze	1st Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3	—	—	—	—	—	Full salary. (Local with effect from 1st September 1912.)
Mr. J. W. Arthur	2nd Class Compositor, Chief Secretary's (Printing)	3	—	—	—	17th July 1912	—	Full salary. Sa. Leone.
Mr. H. D. Amoah	4th Grade Clerk, B. K. R.	3	—	—	—	14th Aug. 1912	—	Full salary. Cape Coast.

548

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Dr. G. R. Twomey	Medical Officer	24 days	1st Sept. 1912	24th Sept. 1912	Half salary. For purpose of study.
Sir E. A. Speed	Legal	7 days	18th Aug. 1912	24th Aug. 1912	Without Salary. Private affairs.
NATIVE STAFF.					
Mr. O. H. Thomas	Assistant Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	1 month	8th Aug. 1912	7th Sept. 1912	Half salary. Ill-health.
Mr. E. J. Edwards	1st Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3 months	23rd Aug. 1912	22nd Nov. 1912	do. do.

549

## Resumption of Duty

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Miss E. Moorehead	Nurse	Medical	6th September 1912.	
Miss E. M. Deering	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. G. E. Goodwin	Foreman of Works	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. W. Henderson	Assistant Engineer	do.	do.	
Mr. F. Pike	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. H. Creighton	Junior Traffic Assistant	do.	do.	
Mr. H. O. Lindsell	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. J. H. C. Elder	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. F. F. Hopkins	First Assistant Secretary	Chief Secretary's	do.	
Mr. T. Williams	Foreman of Works	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Lieut. E. P. Nosworthy, R. N. R.	Marine Officer	Marine	8th September 1912.	
Mr. G. W. Gibbs	Statistician and Accountant	do.	do.	
Mr. C. V. Boyle	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. J. Powter	Traffic Assistant	Baro-Kano Railway	13th September 1912.	
Mr. J. Pearson	Foreman of Works	do.	do.	
Sir E. A. Speed	Chief Justice	Legal	do.	
Mr. J. Stewart	Assistant Store-Keeper	Public Works	do.	
Mr. J. Pugh	Telegraph Inspector	Postal and Telegraphs	do.	
Dr. H. A. Foy	Junior Sanitary Officer	Medical	14th September 1912.	
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. E. W. Allotey	Assistant Chief Clerk	Chief Secretary's	31st August 1912.	
Mr. W. C. Daniels	3rd Grade Clerk	do.	do.	

550

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. F. Eshon	3rd Grade Clerk	2nd Grade Clerk	Medical	1st April 1912.
Mr. J. A. Yawson	do.	do.	Public Works	do.
Mr. J. C. Davies	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	Marine	do.

253 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1912.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

254 OFFICIAL

551

## Termination of Appointment.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. C. F. Brown	Engineer	Marine	26th February 1912.	Agreement expired.

552

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. E. M. Daniels	3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	Postal & Telegraphs	2nd Grade Clerk	1st August 1912.
Mr. L. V. B. Hesse	4th Grade Clerk, Postal & Telegraphs	Prov. Administration	4th Grade Clerk	9th August 1912.

553

## Confirmation of Appointment.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. E. A. L. Cock	Government Inspector of Mines	Mines	1st November 1911.	

554

## Resignation.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. G. H. W. Quartey	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	31st August 1912.	

555

## Dismissal.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. H. R. Jones	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs	17th July 1912.	
Mr. S. R. Jones	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	2nd August 1912.	
Brimah	Interpreter	Provincial Administration	31st January 1912.	
George	do.	do.	23rd May 1912.	
Amadu Jodi	Arabic Writer	do.	1st August 1912.	



# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence.

556

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers, as regards those proceeding to England, from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the ... from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.										
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.						Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.						
		Months	Days	Months	Days	Months	Days			
Capt. & Qmr. D. Lees	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	—	35	—	35	—	5th Sept. 1912	Full salary.		
BRITISH N. C. O.										
1/Sergt. H. G. Glogg	2nd Bn. N. N. Regt.	2	30	2	—	4th Sept. 1912	—	do.		

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Capt. E. J. Wolsley	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	—	26th July 1912	30th Sept. 1912	Ill-health. Army rate.
Lieut. T. R. Bowlby	do.	—	15th Aug. 1912	21st Oct. 1912	do. do.
NATIVE STAFF.					
Mr. O. C. Azikiwe	Pay Clerk, 3rd Grade, Artillery, N. N. Regt.	—	29th July 1912	3rd Aug. 1912	Half salary.

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date.
Captain T. S. Wickham, D.S.O.	Company Commander	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	6th September, 1912.
Lieutenant A. G. C. Colquhoun	Company Officer	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	13th September 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Colour-Sergeant C. H. Gosling	Colour Sergeant	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	do.
NATIVE STAFF.			
Mr. J. E. Peters	Pay Clerk, 3rd Grade	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	31st August, 1912.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Strength.

559

The undermentioned is not returning for further service in the Northern Nigeria Regiment and is struck off the strength:—

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Colour Sergeant T. H. Robinson	Colour Sergeant	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	12th September 1912.

## Re-absorption.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of re-absorption into his British Regiment.	Remarks.
BRITISH N. C. O.				
Colour Sergeant T. H. Robinson	Colour Sergeant	2nd Bn. N. N. Regt.	12th September 1912	—

257  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1912.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
258



Account of Cash Receipts and Payments from				
Head No.	RECEIPTS.	In the month of March 1912	From 1st April 1911 to 29th Feb. 1912	Total from 1st April 1911 to 31st Mar. 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance 1st April 1911 ...	...	101,056 5 10	101,056 5 10
	Balance 1st March 1912 ...	124,661 2 9	...	...
1	Customs ...	2,710 16 2	25,327 6 9	28,038 2 11
2	Land Revenue ...	142,563 9 11	271,369 17 8	413,933 7 7
3	Licences and Internal Revenue ...	286 3 6	6 332 7 2	6,618 10 8
4	Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Re-imbursements in aid }	677 4 6	6,116 9 7	6,793 14 1
5	Post Office and Telegraphs ...	7,914 17 0	*37 18 10	7,876 18 2
6	Marine Services ...	1,728 6 3	15,244 10 9	16,972 17 0
7	Rents of Government Property ...	64 3 8	2,371 7 1	2,435 10 9
8	Mines ...	870 12 9	16,779 1 7	17,649 14 4
9	Miscellaneous Receipts ...	202 9 9	711 10 5	914 0 2
10	Baro-Kano Railway ...	5,168 4 3	38,890 18 10	44,059 3 1
		162,186 7 9	383,105 11 0	545,291 18 9
11	Imperial Grant-in-aid ...	72,000 0 0	275,000 0 0	347,000 0 0
12	Contribution from Southern Nigeria ...	...	70,000 0 0	70,000 0 0
	Total Revenue ...	234,186 7 9	728,105 11 0	962,291 18 9
	Loan Account Southern Nigeria, B.K.R....	...	171,500 0 0	171,500 0 0
	Do. Imperial Government Bauchi Light Railway }	34,000 0 0	100,000 0 0	134,000 0 0
	Total including Loan Accounts ...	268,186 7 9	999,605 11 0	1,267,791 18 9
	Advances Repaid B.K.R. Construction ...	45,611 17	7413,824 4	5459,436 2 0
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	19,414 18	8122,338 18	5141,753 17 1
	Do. Sundry ...	2,861 18 10	24,736 3 9	27,598 2 7
	Deposits ...	23,823 6 4	115,880 19 11	139,704 6 3
	Drafts and Remittances ...	39,126 0 4	461,158 12 3	500,284 12 7
	Imprests ...	1,214 18 6	2,795 6 10	4,010 5 4
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	180 5 1	1,840 13 11	2,020 19 0
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	3,033 9 2	13,252 15 10	16,286 5 0
	Total Receipts ...	403,453 2 3	2,155,433 6 4	2,558,886 8 7
	Balance due to Crown Agents, amount overpaid 29th Feb. 1912 }	...	10,009 13 6	...
	Total including balance	£ 528,114 5 0	2,266,499 5 8	2,659,942 14 5

Zungeru,  
19th August, 1912.

\* Deduct.

1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912.				
Head No.	PAYMENTS.	In the month of March 1912	From 1st April 1911 to 29th Feb. 1912	Total from 1st April 1911 to 31st Mar. 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Pensions and Gratuities ...	292 16 7	3,722 1 6	4,014 18 1
2	Governor and Staff ...	501 17 5	4,399 18 11	4,901 16 4
3	Chief Secretary's Department ...	867 13 3	8,703 9 9	9,571 3 0
4	Provincial Administration ...	7,796 10 10	82,240 4 7	90,036 15 5
5	Treasury Department ...	673 19 7	6,390 8 6	7,064 8 1
6	Customs ...	402 14 5	3,440 17 5	3,843 11 10
7	Audit ...	338 11 11	2,981 8 4	3,320 0 3
8	Marine ...	2,403 1 6	33,733 12 9	36,196 14 3
9	Legal ...	213 16 8	3,109 18 5	3,323 15 1
10	Police ...	2,261 7 10	24,163 6 11	26,424 14 9
11	Prisons ...	893 17 2	9,447 17 0	10,341 14 2
12	Medical ...	2,773 16 8	29,782 19 4	32,556 16 0
13	Sanitation ...	226 18 2	2,342 0 10	2,568 19 0
14	Education ...	197 0 10	1,337 13 3	1,534 14 1
15	Transport ...	4,044 3 2	31,862 8 11	35,906 12 1
16	Military Expenditure ...	13,640 12 5	145,306 16 10	158,947 9 3
17	Miscellaneous Services ...	710 16 11	6,774 9 11	7,485 6 10
18	Posts and Telegraph Department ...	9,343 7 0	18,031 12 5	27,374 19 5
19	Agricultural Department ...	155 0 7	1,493 16 7	1,648 17 2
20	Public Works Department ...	1,013 5 10	10,420 3 11	11,433 9 9
21	Public Works Recurrent ...	1,263 12 6	11,682 19 11	12,946 12 5
22	Mines Department ...	411 10 3	2,640 17 4	3,052 7 7
23	Cantonments ...	82 0 0	1,102 3 8	1,184 3 8
24	Barijuko Tramway ...	15 16 10	31 16 7	47 13 5
25	Land and Survey Department ...	206 2 8	1,286 18 1	1,493 0 9
30	Baro-Kano Railway—(Open lines) ...	10,148 15 2	50,919 0 10	61,067 16 0
		60,939 6 2	497,349 2 6	558,288 8 8
26	Public Works Extraordinary ...	6,718 6 4	16,608 13 2	23,326 19 6
27	Telegraphs ...	377 15 0	1,123 9 0	1,501 4 0
29	Native Affairs ...	105,792 11 1	91,132 14 11	196,925 6 0
		173,827 18 7	606,213 19 7	780,041 18 2
31	Interest on Railway Loan ...	...	47,897 3 11	47,897 3 11
	Grand Total Expenditure ...	173,827 18 7	765,411 3 6	827,939 2 1
	B. K. Railway Construction Expenditure ...	26,016 14 3	267,306 10 10	293,323 4 10
	Bauchi Light R'way do. do. ...	19,375 18 3	121,882 10 9	141,258 9 0
	Total including R'ways do. do. ...	219,220 11 1	1,043,300 4 10	1,262,520 15 11
	Advances B. K. R. Construction ...	27,360 12 1	357,994 7 4	385,354 19 5
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	34,052 10 10	110,990 8 2	145,042 19 0
	Do. Sundry ...	13,063 1 10	19,897 7 6	32,960 9 4
	Repayment of Deposits ...	10,411 9 9	100,391 17 6	110,803 7 3
	Drafts and Remittances ...	44,562 15 8	470,191 2 7	514,753 18 3
	Imprests ...	396 13 6	3,085 15 0	3,482 8 6
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	660 0 3	1,761 15 7	2,421 15 10
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	2,227 7 9	17,225 4 5	19,452 12 2
	Advances by Crown Agents ...	...	17,000 0 0	17,000 0 0
	Total Payments ...	351,955 2 9	2,141,838 2 11	2,493,793 5 8
	Balance due to C. A. amt. overpaid 29/2/12 ...	10,009 13 6	...	...
	Balance 29th February 1912 ...	...	124,661 2 9	...
	Do. 31st March 1912 ...	166,149 8 9	...	166,149 9 9
	Total including Balance ...	528,114 5 0	2,266,499 5 8	2,659,942 14 5

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.



## Comparative Statement of Revenue for the period ended 31st March 1912.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	Estimates 1911-1912.	Actual Revenue to 31st March 1912.	Revenue for same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1 Customs ... ..	22,000 0 0	28,038 2 11	25,434 17 11	2,603 5 0	...	Increased Salt Imports.
2 Land Revenue ... ..	315,509 0 0	413,933 7 7	191,236 9 2	229,315 9 1	...	{ Native share of Land Revenue not shown previously. Government share 1910-11—£180,489 2 2 and 1911-12—£217,940 0 8 due to increased collec- tions.
3 Licences and Internal Revenue ... ..	4,750 0 0	6,618 10 8	...	...	...	{ Increase chiefly due to Receipts for services of Police on Railway Construction, previously credited to Expenditure Police Department as a reimbursement
4 Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements in aid }	4,545 0 0	6,793 14 1	3,711 12 8	3,082 1 5	...	{ Decrease due to Sale of Stamps having been over- credited from P.M.G.'s Deposit Account in the preceding year.
5 Post Office and Telegraphs ... ..	9,400 0 0	7,876 18 2	12,822 2 2	...	4,945 4 0	Receipts for the preceding year include £4,500 for transport of bridging materials for the Lagos Railway N.E.
6 Marine Services ... ..	15,450 0 0	16,972 17 0	17,679 8 10	...	706 11 10	Increased leases.
7 Rents of Government Property ... ..	2,000 0 0	2,435 10 9	2,323 8 4	112 2 5	...	{ Actual Revenue 1910-11—£4,545 4 7 included under "Licences." Increase due to rapid develop- ment of the Mining industry.
8 Mines ... ..	4,600 0 0	17,649 14 4	...	17,649 14 4	...	Decrease in Unspecified Receipts.
9 Miscellaneous Receipts ... ..	450 0 0	914 0 2	1,160 0 11	...	246 0 9	{ Increased traffic due to opening up of the Railway to Kano.
10 Baro-Kano Railway ... ..	10,500 0 0	44,059 3 1	20,621 12 0	23,437 11 1	...	Nett Increase £270,302 6 9.
Total Local Revenue ... ..	387,204 0 0	545,291 18 9	274,989 12 0	276,200 3 4	5,897 16 7	
11 Imperial Grant-in-aid ... ..	336,758 0 0	347,000 0 0	275,000 0 0	72,000 0 0	...	
12 Contribution from Southern Nigeria ... ..	70,000 0 0	70,000 0 0	70,000 0 0	...	...	
Total Revenue ... ..	793,962 0 0	962,291 18 9	619,989 12 0	348,200 3 4	5,897 16 7	

The Treasury,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
21st August 1912.

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.

261  
OFFICIAL.  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE  
SEPTEMBER 14, 1912.

## Comparative Statement of Expenditure for the period ended 31st March 1912.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Estimates 1911-1912.	Actual Expenditure to 31st March 1912.	Expenditure for same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1 Pensions and Gratuities ... ..	3,243 0 0	4,014 18 1	2,575 19 2	1,438 18 11	...	New Pensions.
2 Governor and Staff ... ..	5,216 0 0	4,901 16 4	5,875 10 10	...	973 14 6	{ Decrease due to removal of the Intelligence Dept. from Governor's Office, also less expenditure on Garden labour and Governor's travelling allowance.
3 Chief Secretary's Department ... ..	10,138 0 0	9,571 3 0	8,782 9 8	788 13 4	...	{ Increase of European Staff by 1 Chief Assistant Secretary, also increase in Native Staff.
4 Provincial Administration ... ..	93,481 0 0	90,036 15 5	76,515 11 3	13,521 4 2	...	{ Increase due to vacancies in the preceding year, and to Expenditure of £12,000 on Ocean passages, Rail and Carrier transport previously charged to other Heads.
5 Treasury Department ... ..	7,250 0 0	7,064 8 1	6,636 10 6	427 17 7	...	{ Increase due to vacancies in preceding year.
6 Customs ... ..	3,070 0 0	3,843 11 10	2,137 5 2	1,706 6 8	...	{ Increase of Native Staff in 1911-12.
7 Audit ... ..	3,431 0 0	3,320 0 3	2,974 12 2	345 8 1	...	{ Decrease due to expenditure of 1911-12, being credited with £15,330 for transport of Officials and Stores not shown in previous years.
8 Marine ... ..	38,485 0 0	36,196 14 3	52,285 13 5	...	16,088 19 2	{ Decrease chiefly due to Expenditure on Revision and Printing of Laws "incurred in the preceding year."
9 Legal ... ..	3,509 0 0	3,323 15 1	3,737 10 7	...	413 15 6	{ Increase of Officers and B. & F. and consequent increase in Other Charges
10 Police ... ..	26,802 0 0	26,424 14 9	23,929 3 3	2,495 11 6	...	{ Decreased Expenditure on Prisoners Food in 1911-12.
11 Prisons ... ..	10,253 0 0	10,341 14 2	10,399 3 5	...	57 9 3	{ Decrease of £69 in P.E. chiefly due to transfer of Sanitary Officers and allowances from Medical and Increase of £312 in Other Charges.
12 Medical ... ..	34,489 0 0	32,556 16 0	32,715 7 10	...	158 11 10	New Head.
13 Sanitation ... ..	2,606 0 0	2,568 19 0	...	2,568 19 0	...	Vacancies in the preceding year.
14 Education ... ..	2,002 0 0	1,534 14 1	923 1 8	611 12 5	...	{ Transfer of Ocean passages (part) from Miscellaneous, addition of Marine and Lagos Railway charges.
15 Transport ... ..	35,036 0 0	35,006 12 1	26,842 4 2	9,064 7 11	...	{ Transfer of Ocean passages of Officers etc. from "Miscellaneous," and of Rail and Carrier transport from Head "Transport."
16 Military Expenditure ... ..	163,550 0 0	158,947 9 3	147,921 4 9	11,026 4 6	...	{ Decrease chiefly due to transfer of "Ocean passages," to Heads 4, 15 & 16.
17 Miscellaneous Services ... ..	7,430 0 0	7,485 6 10	27,445 0 4	...	19,959 13 6	{ Increase of Staff and Other Charges; also adjustment of overcredited Revenue—Sale of Stamps £1,462 in respect of previous years 1908-11.
18 Posts and Telegraph Department ... ..	20,314 0 0	27,374 19 5	17,455 0 11	9,919 18 6	...	{ Decrease chiefly due to payment in the preceding year of £1,000 to the R. C. O. A.
19 Agricultural Department ... ..	3,888 0 0	1,648 17 2	2,654 12 0	...	1,005 14 10	Vacancies in 1911-12.
20 Public Works Department ... ..	13,605 0 0	11,433 9 9	11,533 15 10	...	100 6 1	{ Increase on various sub-heads and transfer of others from P. W. Extraordinary.
21 Public Works Recurrent ... ..	14,104 0 0	12,946 12 5	7,319 7 4	5,627 5 1	...	{ Increase of Staff and New Sub-head Survey of Mining Area in 1911-12.
22 Mines Department ... ..	3,105 0 0	3,052 7 7	911 7 0	2,141 0 7	...	Reduction in Cantonment Labour and Conservancy in 1911-12.
23 Cantonments ... ..	1,159 0 0	1,184 3 8	1,902 9 9	...	718 6 1	Discontinued in 1911.
24 Barijuko Tramway ... ..	150 0 0	47 13 5	1,975 3 5	...	1,927 10 0	Incorporated in Land and Survey Department.
Governor's Office Special Map Compilation Staff	...	...	1,122 18 1	...	1,122 18 1	Transferred from Governor's Office and Map Compilation Staff.
25 Land and Survey Department ... ..	1,712 0 0	1,493 0 9	...	1,493 0 9	...	Opening of the Line to Kano.
30 Baro-Kano Railway, Open Lines	59,274 0 0	61,067 16 0	24,443 10 5	36,624 5 7	...	
Freed Slaves Home, Zungeru ... ..	567,362 0 0	558,288 8 8	501,014 12 11	99,800 14 7	42,526 18 10	Home abolished.
26 Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	22,400 0 0	23,326 19 6	22,769 14 5	557 5 1	57 18 5	Shown under Public Works Extraordinary in previous years.
27 Telegraphs ... ..	1,500 0 0	1,501 4 0	...	1,501 4 0	...	New. Not previously brought into the Protectorate Accounts.
29 Native Affairs ... ..	152,100 0 0	196,925 6 0	...	196,925 6 0	...	
Interest on Railway Loan ... ..	743,362 0 0	780,041 18 2	523,842 5 9	298,784 9 8	42,584 17 3	Increased Advances from Loan Funds to complete Railway Construction.
	50,600 0 0	47,897 3 11	41,917 14 11	5,979 9 0	...	
	£ 793,962 0 0	827,939 2 1	565,760 0 8	304,763 18 8	42,584 17 3	Net Increase £292,179 1 8.

The Treasury,  
Zungeru,  
21st August 1912.

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.

262  
OFFICIAL.  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE  
SEPTEMBER 14, 1912.



QUARTERLY SUMMARY OF ZUNGERU CANTONMENT ACCOUNTS.

FROM 1ST APRIL TO 30TH JUNE 1912.

564

1912.	Receipts.		1912.		Expenditure.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
To Balance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy Tax ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cantonment Rates ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Half Rent of plots ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grant from Treasury ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	10 6	82	4 6		
By Sanitary Services (recurrent) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Maintenance of Cantonment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Pay of Departmental Staff ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Tools and Implements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Balance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	32	1 0	21	14 7		
	6	17 0	20	4 6		
	2	11 0	78	5 0		
	26	0 7	0	3 10		
	135	1 8	4	9 4		
	207	1 9	207	1 9		

Audited and found correct.  
E. H. MORRIS,  
Local Auditor.

JOHN RADCLIFF,  
Acting Cantonment Magistrate.

Zungeru,  
18th July, 1912

SUPPLEMENT TO  
The Official Gazette  
No. 17 of 1912.

NEWS CIRCULAR No. 26.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL 28th August:—

Lee-Corpl. J. F. Fleming, Cartographer, Land & Survey. Messrs. J. Powter, Traffic Assistant, J. Pearson Foreman of Works, B. K. R., Dr. H. A. Foy, Junior Sanitary Officer, Medical, Colour Sgt. C. H. Gosling Lieut. A. G. C. Colquhoun, N. N. R., Sir E. A. Speed, Chief Justice, Judicial, Mr. J. Stewart, Asst. Storekeeper, P. W. D., Mr. F. Pugh, Telegraph Inspector, Postal and Telegraph.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 30th August:—

Mr. J. Fidler, Foreman of Works, B. K. R., Capt. G. O. Nugent, Asst. Secretary, Mr. H. F. Backwell, Asst. Resident.

ARRIVALS; BURUTU, 31ST AUGUST, 1912.

Dr. J. M. Pollard, Medical Officer, Sergeant J. Cameron, Medical, Mr. W. Kitchen, Engineer, Marine, Dr. H. P. Lobb, Medical, (attached to the Boundary Commission going to Yola).

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 4th September:—

Mr. J. A. Ley Greaves, 2nd Class Resident, Colour Sergt. A. E. Goodwin, Sergt. H. G. Glogg, N. N. R., Miss M. A. Ward, Medical.

SAILINGS; LAGOS, 5th September:—

Mr. J. D. Hogg, Loco. Driver, B. L. R. Messrs. C. F. Fennah, Loco. Foreman, E. Monkhouse, Foreman of Works, O. F. Duus, Asst. Accountant, B. K. R. Mr. V. F. Biscoe, Asst. Resident, Capt. D. Lees, N. N. R.

Mr. H. S. Goldsmith, C.M.G. First Class Resident, proceeded on tour up the Benue 1st instant.

NEWS CIRCULAR No. 27.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL 4th September:—

Sergt. T. A. Buller, Band Sergt. H. S. Matthews, Armourer A. T. Collins, N. N. R., Mr. H. E. Style, Mechanician, Post & Telegraphs, Mrs. H. M. Jones, Nurse, Medical, Mr. E. Layman, Asst. Engineer, B. K. R., Mr. R. G. Bracken, Asst. Commissioner of Police.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 11th September:—

Dr. C. F. Watson, Senior Medical Officer, Sergt. R. J. McKay, R.A.M.C., Medical.

SAILINGS; LAGOS, 12th September:—

Messrs. E. J. Arnett, 2nd Class Resident, C. C. Yates, Asst. Resident, Mr. B. Hodges, First Asst. Secretary.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 6th September:—

Messrs. J. Campbell, Foreman Blacksmith, G. E. Goodwin, Foreman of Works, W. Henderson, and F. Pike, Asst. Engineers, T. Williams, Foreman of Works, H. Creighton, Junior Traffic Asst., B. K. R., Dr. W. I. Taylor, Senior Medical Officer, Misses E. Moorehead, E. M. Deering, Nurses Medical, Sergt. Major G. F. Williams, Capt. T. S. Wickham, D.S.O., N. N. R., Mr. F. F. Hopkins, First Asst. Secretary, Messrs. H. O. Lindsell, J. H. C. Elder, Asst. Residents.

ARRIVALS; BURUTU, 8th September:—

Mr. C. V. Boyle, Asst. Resident, Lieut. E. P. Nosworthy, Marine Officer, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Statistician and Accountant, Marine.

Imperial Institute.

(SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON, S.W.)

Report on Doum Palm Nuts from Northern Nigeria, by Professor Wyndham R. Dunstan M.A. F.R.S. Director. Regd. No. 44643.

The sample of Doum palm nuts which is the subject of this report was forwarded to the Imperial Institute by the Acting Chief Secretary to the Government at Zungeru, with letter No. 1503/1912 dated the 10th May, 1912.

The sample, which weighed about 75 lbs., consisted chiefly of nuts, but a number of the whole fruits were also present. The fruits, which were composed approximately of husk 70 per cent and nut 30 per cent, were roughly oblong in shape, shiny, and of a light brown colour.

They averaged 2½ inches in length and 1½ inch in breadth; the pericarp, which was tough and fibrous, being about ⅜ inch thick.

The seeds or nuts were bluntly conical in shape, measuring on the average 1¼ to 1½ inch in length and 1¼ to 1½ inch in diameter at the broadest part. They consisted of a hard woody layer enclosing a layer of white, semi-translucent and very hard endosperm, which varied very slightly in thickness, the average being about ¼ inch.

They endosperm enclosed a large central cavity.

The nuts weighed about 167 kilos per 1000.

Doum palm nuts from the Sudan and elsewhere have been previously examined at the Imperial Institute and brought to the notice of button-makers in the United Kingdom and on the Continent and an article on the subject has been published in the "Bulletin of the Imperial Institute." Vol. IX (1911), pp. 105-109. The nuts from Northern Nigeria now under report appeared to be of good quality and quite equal to those received at the Imperial Institute from the Sudan.

Doum kernels are not much used at present in the United Kingdom, as owing to the existence of the central cavity they are not so suitable for the manufacture of buttons as are "corosos" nuts. In Italy, where cheap buttons are extensively made, there is a small demand for the nuts, but an Italian firm to whom a sample received from East Africa was recently submitted for valuation mentioned that a small consignment which was received at Genoa remained in store for several months before it found a purchaser at about 13/- per 100 kilos, landed terms. The firm further stated that nuts weighing



less than 35 to 40 kilos per 1000 would not find a market in Genoa, and that it would be better to ship nuts weighing 45 to 50 kilos per 1000.

Information should be supplied to the Imperial Institute as to whether it would be possible to obtain in Northern Nigeria consignments of Doum nuts weighing not less than 35 kilos per 1000 (*i.e.* at least twice as heavy as those now under report), and if so, the price at which they could be offered at Genoa should be stated. It must be noted that the fibrous husks would have to be removed from the fruits and the nuts alone exported.

August, 1912.

### Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.

THIS BULLETIN WAS FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1903.

It appears quarterly and contains:—reports on investigations conducted in the Scientific and Technical Department of the Imperial Institute; articles and notes dealing with mineral and vegetable economic products; and a quarterly summary of information on recent progress in agriculture and the development of natural resources.

Until this year the "Bulletin" has been published by the Imperial Institute, but owing to the increased demand for it, its publication has now been undertaken by Mr. John Murray, 50a, Albemarle Street, London, W. and the first number of the new series has appeared.

The principal contents of this first number are as follows:—

Rubber resources of Uganda; some cotton soils of the Nyassland and Uganda Protectorates; Kola nuts from British West Africa; Coca leaves from Ceylon and the Federated Malay States; Aromatic grass oils, Part III; Hibiscus fibres from the

Northern Territories, Gold Coast; Timbers from Uganda; Sumach from Cyprus; Economic products from Mauritius; the coconut and its commercial uses, Part I; Cultivation, preparation and utilisation of hemp and hemp seed (*Cannabis sativa*); Cultivation and preparation of ginger; Agricultural work in Seychelles; Candelilla wax; Sisal hemp in Quillimane; New Zealand hemp; Iron ore from Trinidad; Copper-mercury ore from Queensland; Native labour regulations in Mozambique.

The second number, now in the press, will have the following principal contents:—

Tobacco industry of Ceylon; Some new gutta yielding plants from the Gold Coast; *Ficus elastica* rubber from Southern Nigeria; "Balata" rubber (*Ficus Vogelii*) from Southern Nigeria; the rubber of *Cryptostegia grandiflora*; Silk from India; Cotton and Sisal hemp from Papua (British New Guinea); Fibres from India; Utilisation of *Caesalpinia digyna*; Oil-seeds of *Telfairia pedata*; *Lophira* oil-seeds from West Africa; Oils and oil-seeds from Hong Kong; West Africa cocoa; The cultivation of cigar tobacco with special reference to Java; The coconut and its commercial uses, Part II; Shea nuts and Shea butter; Rubber tapping experiments in Southern Nigeria; Economic developments in the Belgian Congo; West Indian satinwood; Oil of "Nepal Camphor wood"; Citronella grass *Mesembrianthemum Mahoni*; roots from the Transvaal; Rubber Exhibition in Java; Cultivation of fibres in Java; "Root-cotton"; Perilla seed and oil.

The annual subscription to the "Bulletin" is 10s 6d, or 11s post free; single numbers may be purchased at 2s 6d each or 2s 9d post free. Subscriptions may be paid through any bookseller, or if no bookseller is available they may be sent direct to Mr. John Murray, 50a, Albemarle Street, London, W.



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1912. NO. 18.

## Government Notices.

565

GAZETTE Notice No. 384 which appeared in Gazette No. 13 of 1912, is hereby amended by deleting the words "or the Chief Surveyor" and substituting therefor the words "Chief Surveyor, or Director of Public Works (Zungeru)."

566

### Native Courts.

WARRANTS establishing Native Courts under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Acting Governor, under the Seal of the Protectorate, have been issued as under:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of Warrant.
Niger	"C"	Judicial Council of Etsugaie	14th Mar. 12.
"	"	Judicial Council of Kutiriko	do.
"	"B"	Emir of Lapai's Court	6th Aug. 12.
"	"C"	Judicial Council of Tuna (Lapai)	22nd Aug. 12.
"	"D"	Judicial Council of Guni (Galadima Kogo)	do.
"	"	Judicial Council of Fuka	do.
"	"B"	Judicial Council of Galadima Kogo	do.
"	"C"	Judicial Council of Kuta	do.
"	"	Alkali's Court of Wushishi	do.
"	"	Alkali's Court of Paiko	do.

567

THE Warrants establishing the following Judicial Councils and Alkali's Courts are hereby cancelled:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of warrant.
Niger.	"C"	Judicial Council of Etsugaie	19th Dec. 08.
"	"C"	Judicial Council of Kutiriko	19th Dec. 08.
"	"B"	Alkali's Court of Lapai	1st Mar. 06.
"	"D"	Judicial Council of Kuta	16th Dec. 06.
"	"C"	Alkali's Court of Wushishi	1st Mar. 06.

568

### Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in Government Standing Order, No. 70, the undermentioned passed:—

#### HIGHER STANDARD PROGRESS

Captain G. C. Kelly, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. dated 24th August, 1912.

#### LOWER STANDARD PROGRESS AND FINAL.

Lieut. J. M. B. Sanders, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt., dated 24th August, 1912.

#### LOWER STANDARD FINAL.

Mr. G. Malcolm, 3rd Class Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 17th August, 1912.

Lieut. B. E. M. Waters, Asst. Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 4th September, 1912.

#### COLLOQUIAL TEST.

Lieut. C. S. Field, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. dated 17th August, 1912.

Lieut. J. W. E. Boulderson, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. dated 6th September, 1912.



COLLOQUIAL TEST (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. J. F. Tokosi, Senior Warder, Prisons Department, dated 9th August, 1912.  
Mr. W. A. Cole, Senior Warder, Prisons Department, dated 17th August, 1912.  
M. J. W. Biosah, Native Dresser, Medical Department, dated 17th August, 1912.  
Mr. E. W. C. Appiah, 4th Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, Postal and Telegraph, dated 18th August, 1912.

569

Extract from London Gazette.

THE following extract from the London Gazette is published for information:—

Gazette dated 23rd August, 1912

INFANTRY.

The Worcestershire Regiment, the under-mentioned Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant. Dated 24th July, 1912:—

Christopher S. Field, and to remain seconded.

570

Errata.

Notice No. 159 Gazette No. 6 of 1912, the date on which Dresser Matthew proceed on leave is 17th February, 1912 and not as stated therein.

On page 166 of Gazette No. 11 of June 1912 Notice No. 339, the date of promotion of Mr. J. W. John, 2nd Grade Clerk, P. W. D. should read 1st April 1912 and not as stated therein.

On page 165 of Gazette No. 11 of June 1912, Notice No. 337, the leave granted to Mr. J. E. Davies, Station Master, B. K. R. is on full pay and not as stated therein.

Notice No. 354 Gazette No. 12 of 1912, the pass in Hausa Lower Standard Examination of Mr. H. H. Middleton, "is Progress only" and not as stated therein.

On page 199 of Gazette No. 13 of July 1912, Notice No. 410, the date shown as confirming the appointment of Mr. T. A. G. Budgen, Assistant Resident, Provincial Administration, is that of his transfer from Southern Nigeria, to which Government he was appointed on the 28th of March 1908.

571

Obituary.

HIS Excellency the Acting Governor deeply regrets to announce the death of Major and Quartermaster E. C. Hides, Unattached List (Territorial Force,) and 2nd Bn. Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, which occurred near Onitsha on the 29th September, 1912, while en-route to England invalided.

572

Allowance of Proclamation.

THE Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has notified the Acting Governor that the power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Proclamation of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria:—  
No. 5 of 1912, entitled "A Proclamation to regulate the importation, storage and sale of explosives."

By His Excellency's Command,  
W. F. GOWERS,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria  
30th September, 1912.

573

In the matter of the Estate of  
F. R. Davies. (Deceased).

WITH reference to the notice published in Gazette No. 13 of 15th August 1912, and dated Zungeru 7th day of August 1912, the Provisional Administrator should read Resident Niger in lieu of Mr. Assistant Resident S. C. Taylor.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, 25th September, 1912.

574

In the matter of the Estate of Mohamma  
Bature, (Deceased).

WITH reference to the notice published in Gazette No. 16 of 31st August 1912, and dated Zungeru 16th day of August 1912, the Provisional Administrator should read Mr. Assistant Resident N. M. Gepp, in lieu of Mr. Assistant Resident H. De. C. Mathews.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, 25th September 1912

575

JUDICIAL NOTICE.

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
Alfred William Beckley, (Deceased.)

WHEREAS Alfred William Beckley of Lokoja died on the 27th day of June 1912 intestate. And whereas Sarian L. Beckley wife of the deceased has applied to the Supreme Court for a grant of Letters of Administration to the Estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that Letters of Administration will be granted to the said Sarian L. Beckley, unless a notice to prohibit the grant thereof is filed in the Office of the said Court within 30 days from the 30th day of October 1912.

Dated at Zungeru this 30th day of September, 1912.

By Order,  
C. D. NELSON,  
Chief Registrar.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

The following have been granted under the Minerals Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule Chapter LXIV during the months of July August and September 1912.

PROSPECTING RIGHTS.

576

No.	To whom granted.	Period.	Date.		Remarks.
			From	To	
227	E. B. Pollard	One year.	8th July 1912	7th July 1913	
228	H. B. Kent	"	10th July 1912	9th July 1913	
229	R. Sandcock	"	"	"	
230	G. A. Milton	"	"	"	
231	E. S. Shamp	"	16th July 1912	15th July 1913	
232	J. Knight	"	22nd July 1912	21st July 1913	
233	P. B. Smith	"	24th July 1912	23rd July 1913	
234	P. H. Driver	"	12th Aug. 1912	11th July 1913	
235	E. C. Powis	"	"	"	
236	C. W. Chator	"	20th Aug. 1912	19th Aug. 1913	
237	P. H. Myhill	"	"	"	
238	W. L. Lockhead	"	"	"	
239	C. Forbes Brown	"	"	"	
240	S. A. Bruce	"	"	"	
241	H. Cawen	"	"	"	
242	R. Allan	"	"	"	
243	A. Vander Meersch	"	"	"	
244	H. A. Motherwell	"	"	"	
245	H. J. Moore	"	24th Aug. 1912	23rd Aug. 1913	
246	R. C. Kay	"	27th Aug. 1912	26th Aug. 1913	
247	M. Percival	"	"	"	
248	R. Slimmond	"	29th Aug. 1912	28th Aug. 1913	
249	J. H. Marshall	"	"	"	
250	W. H. Trewartha-James	"	"	"	
251	Thos. W. Teague-Curnoe	"	"	"	
252	W. H. Borlase	"	30th Aug. 1912	29th Aug. 1913	
253	Allan A. Davidson	"	3rd Sept. 1912	2nd Sept. 1913	
254	A. E. C. Hammond	"	9th Sept. 1912	8th Sept. 1913	
255	William Thomas	"	14th Sept. 1912	13th Sept. 1913	
256	George Hall	"	17th Sept. 1912	16th Sept. 1913	
257	A. F. Flowerdew	"	"	"	
258	Napier Bell	"	24th Sept. 1912	23rd Sept. 1913	
259	John Peers Hayes	"	"	"	
260	F. J. Maxwell Stuart	"	"	"	
261	H. W. Taylor	"	26th Sept. 1912	25th Sept. 1913	
262	J. T. Keating	"	"	"	
263	V. J. Edwards	"	"	"	



PROSPECTING RIGHTS—(Continued).

No.	To whom granted.	Period.	Date.		Remarks.
			From	To.	
264	R. Rumbold	One year	26th Sept. 1912	25th Sept. 1913	
265	D. Michaux	"	30th Sept. 1912	29th Sept. 1913	
266	E. G. Braddon	"	"	"	

EXCLUSIVE PROSPECTING LICENCES.

No.	To whom granted.	Area.	Locality.	Period.	Date.		Remarks.
					From	To	
518	Niger Company Limited	0.91 sq. mls.	Arufu, Muri	One year	15th May 1912	14th May 1913	
523	"	8.09 "	Akwana	"	"	"	
524	"	4.53 "	Arufu	"	25th June 1912	24th June 1913	
549	Nigerian Tin Corporation Ltd.	9 "	Karama River, Nassarawa	"	"	"	
550	"	8.3 "	Ninkada	"	"	"	
551	"	7 "	Karama	"	"	"	
552	"	3 "	Mutu	"	1st June 1912	31st May 1913	Renewal of E. P. L. 283.
553	Rayfield Syndicate Limited	3 "	Kokindigin River, Central	"	"	"	
554	Cancelled	"	"	"	"	"	
555	"	"	"	"	1st June 1912	31st May 1913	" " " 274.
556	Naraguta (Nigeria) Tin Mines Ltd.	1 "	Naraguta, Central	"	"	"	" " " 270.
557	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 269.
558	"	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 271.
559	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 272.
560	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 273.
561	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 268.
562	"	2 "	"	"	1st July 1912	30th June 1913	
563	N. Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines Ltd.	3 "	Geri District	"	"	"	
564	"	1 "	Bukuru	"	"	"	
565	"	2.57 "	Geri	"	5th July 1912	4th July 1913	
566	Tin & Trading Coy. of Nigeria Ltd.	3 "	Wude, Nassarawa	"	12th July 1912	11th July 1913	
567	Wassakoo Concessions Ltd.	1 "	Kudaru, Zaria	"	1st July 1912	30th June 1913	
568	S. G. Brounger, Esq.	1 "	Okeri, Ilorin	"	12th July 1912	11th July 1913	
569	Wassakoo Concessions Ltd.	1 "	Kudaru, Zaria	"	"	"	
570	"	1 "	"	"	1st July 1912	30th June 1913	
571	S. G. Brounger, Esq.	1.61 "	"	"	"	"	
572	Cancelled	"	"	"	"	"	

EXCLUSIVE PROSPECTING LICENCES.—(Continued.)

No.	To whom granted.	Area.	Locality.	Period.	Date.		REMARKS.
					From.	To.	
573	Travers James Briant Esq.	3 sq. mls.	Wude, South Area, Nass'wa	One year	19th July 1912.	18th July 1913	
574	"	6 "	Gude River, "	"	"	"	
575	Cancelled	"	"	"	"	"	
576	"	"	"	"	1st July 1912.	30th June 1913	Renewal of E. P. L. No. 290.
577	Niger Company Limited	1 "	Forum River, Central	"	"	"	" " " 291.
578	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 292.
579	"	2 "	Bukuru	"	"	"	" " " 295.
580	Sybu Syndicate Ltd.	5.29 "	Jarawa River	"	"	"	" " " 296.
581	"	5.81 "	Goblin	"	"	"	"
582	Champion (Nigeria) Tin Fields Ltd.	2 "	Zaria	"	13th July 1912.	12th July 1913	
583	Naraguta (Nigeria) Tin Mines, Ltd.	3.907 "	Delimi River, Central	"	25th July 1912.	24th July 1913	
584	Nigeria Tin Corporation Ltd.	1 "	Farin Rua	"	22nd July 1912.	21st July 1913	
585	Cancelled	"	"	"	"	"	
586	West African Mines Ltd.	1 "	Bukuru Central	"	3rd July 1912.	2nd July 1913	Renewal of E. P. L. No. 306.
587	Ropp Tin Limited	15.9 "	Rop	"	10th July 1912.	9th July 1913	" " " 307.
588	"	14.1 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 348.
589	Alluvial Tin Company Ltd.	1 "	Galagam River Central	"	7th Oct. 1912.	6th Oct. 1913	" " " 349.
590	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 350.
591	"	3 "	Kogin Galagam	"	"	"	This is to replace 288.
593	Niger Company, Ltd.	11.2 "	Sum River Central	"	11th Aug. 1912.	10th Aug. 1913	Renewal of E. P. L. No. 304.
594	Ropp Tin Limited	15.9 "	Rop Area No. 1 Central	"	10th July 1912.	9th July 1913	
595	Rayfield (Nigeria) Tin Fields	1.56 "	Shen River Central	"	11th Aug. 1912.	10th Aug. 1913	
596	Cornwall (Nigeria) Tin Co.	3 "	Rukuba District Central	"	4th May 1912	3rd May 1913	" " " 254.
597	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 255.
598	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 256.
599	Nigeria Tin Trust and Exploration Co. Ltd.	3 "	Kogin Amari Nassarawa	"	23rd Aug. 1912	22nd Aug. 1913	
600	"	11.246 "	Ferrin Rua, Central	"	"	"	
601	Cancelled	"	"	"	"	"	
602	Faith Syndicate Ltd.	1 "	Saluma River	"	17th June 1912	16th June 1913	" " " 287.
603	W. Mertens & Co.	3 "	Jarawa River	"	11th July 1912	10th July 1913	" " " 310.
604	N. Nigeria Mining & Exploration Co. Ltd.	6.81 "	Delimi	"	1st Aug. 1912	31st July 1913	" " " 313.
605	"	7.69 "	Badiko	"	"	"	" " " 314.
606	Badiko Syndicate Ltd.	3 "	Bakinpa	"	4th May 1912	3rd May 1913	" " " 246.
607	Exploring Lands and Minerals Co., Ltd	3 "	Jos.	"	30th Aug. 1912	29th Aug. 1913	
608	R. H. S. Syndicate, Ltd.	8.86 "	Near Arufu, Muri	"	29th Aug. 1912	28th Aug. 1913	" " " 288.
609	Faith Syndicate Ltd.	1 "	Masaba River, Central	"	17th June 1912	16th June 1913	" " " 298.
610	Nigerian Plateau Ltd.	1 "	Kogin Buree	"	14th July 1912	13th July 1913	" " " 299.
611	"	1 "	Kuskie Area	"	"	"	" " " 300.
612	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	" " " 301.
613	"	3 1/2 "	Kogin Malanzangi Central	"	"	"	" " " 302.
614	"	1 "	Kuskie, Central	"	"	"	
615	West African Mines Ltd.	6 "	Bukuru, Central	"	7th Sept. 1912	6th Sept. 1913	

269  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1912.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1912.  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
270



EXCLUSIVE PROSPECTING LICENCES.—(Continued).

No.	To whom granted.	Area.	Locality.	Period.	Date.		Remarks.
					From.	To	
616	West African Mines Ltd.	6.1 sq. mls.	Bukuru Central	One year	7th Sept. 1912	6th Sept. 1913	
617	"	4.6 "	"	"	10th Sept. 1912	9th Sept. 1913	
618	"	3.15 "	"	"	"	"	
619	"	.41 "	"	"	"	"	
620	Naraguta (Nigeria) Tin Mines Ltd.	3.42 "	Sho Area No. 1 Central	"	12th Sept. 1912	11th Sept. 1913	
621	"	4.79 "	No. 2 "	"	10th Sept. 1912	9th Sept. 1913	
622	"	6.734 "	Gita "	"	"	"	
623	Niger Company, Ltd.	12 "	Gudi River	"	10th Aug. 1912	9th Aug. 1913	Renewal of E. P. L. No. 317.
624	Aro Tin Syndicate Ltd.	3 "	Kuskurri River	"	"	"	318.
625	M. F. & S. African Syndicate Ltd.	2 "	"	"	11th Aug. 1912	10th Aug. 1913	319.
626	West African Mines Ltd.	.11 "	Bukuru "	"	10th Aug. 1912	9th Aug. 1913	320.
627	Cornwall Niger'n. Tin Syndicate Ltd.	3 "	T'Busshi Dist.	"	"	"	"
628	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
629	Cancelled ...	...	...	...	17th Sept. 1912	16th Sept. 1913	
630	Kano (Nig.) Tin Areas Ltd.	3 "	Lower Magarigi River Kano	"	"	"	
631	"	3 "	Upper "	"	"	"	
632	"	3 "	Shebura "	"	10th Sept. 1912	9th Sept. 1913	
633	Jos Tin Area Nigeria "	1 "	Ropp Central	"	17th Sept. 1912	16th Sept. 1913	
634	A. J. Stourton Esquire	1.03 "	Waio River Nassarawa	"	"	"	
635	"	2.06 "	"	"	"	"	
636	Jemaa Exploration Co. Ltd.	7.922 "	N'dem & Mallam Demi Villages Nassarawa	"	"	"	325.
637	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	345.
639	Niger Company Ltd. ...	2.22 "	Near Vom Central	"	15th Sept. 1912	14th Sept. 1913	
640	Northern Nigeria Mining & Exploration Co. Ltd.	1 "	Badiko River	"	29th Sept. 1912	28th Sept. 1913	
641	Nigerian Explorers Ltd.	2.75 "	Bilidi "	"	24th Sept. 1912	23rd Sept. 1913	
642	"	3.49 "	Margi & Zari Villages Zaria	"	"	"	
643	L. H. L. Huddart Esquire	3 "	Koriga River	"	21st Sept. 1912	20th Sept. 1913	
644	Nigerian Explorers Ltd.	11 "	Goblin Central	"	11th Aug. 1912	10th Aug. 1913	
645	Rayfield Syndicate ...	3 "	Kokindigin River Central	"	1st June 1912	31st May 1913	283.

271 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. SEPTEMBER 30, 1912.

578

MINING LEASES.

Letter of Lease.	Lease.	Area.	Locality.	Period.	Remarks.
EB	Geri Tin Syndicate Ltd.	1760 yards	Timber Creek	21 years	Streaming.
EC	"	1760 "	"	"	"
ED	"	1760 "	"	"	"
EE	"	1760 "	"	"	"
EF	Naraguta Extended (Nig) Tin Mines Ltd.	340 acres	Tilde Filani	"	
EG	Wassakoo Concessions Ltd.	103.14 "	Kudaru—Zaria	"	
EH	Niger Company Ltd.	210 "	Du Stream	"	
EI	"	114.7 "	Bukuru Stream	"	
EJ	West African Mines Ltd.	50.6 "	N'Gell	1 year	
EK	"	199 "	"	"	
EL	Rayfield Syndicate Ltd.	706 "	Shen River	21 years	
EM	Nigerian Tin Trust & Exploration Co. Ltd.	129.9 "	Near Kogin Ragga	3 "	
EN	Niger Company Ltd.	702 "	Bisichi River	21 "	} To replace Leases U, V, & W.
EO	"	587 "	"	"	
EP	"	707 "	"	"	
EQ	"	524 "	"	"	

SEPTEMBER 30, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. OFFICIAL 272

579  
Supplementary List of Spirit Licenses issued during the Quarter ended 31st March 1912.

No of Licenses.	To whom issued.	Station.	Period.	Amount.	REMARKS.
7-5	The Niger Company Ltd.	Jos	1st Jan. 1912 to 31st Dec. 1912.	£25	
7-6	Do.	Kano	"	£25	
				£50	

580  
Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. Henry Edward Style	Mechanician	Postal & Telegraphs	4th Sept. 1912	20th Sept. 1912.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Musa Gujba	Interpreter	Provincial Administration	1st April 1912	1st April 1912.
Brimah	do.	do.	1st May 1912	1st May 1912.
Mr. J. R. Andrews	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	1st August 1912	1st August 1912.
Mr. Wilfred Hammond	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs	12th August 1912	do.
Mr. Jacob Moses Lakunle	4th Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	17th Sept. 1912	do.

581  
Acting Appointments.

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. G. F. Price	Treasury	Chief Assistant Treasurer	10th August 1912.	
Captain G. O. Nugent	Chief Secretary's	Chief Surveyor	1st September 1912.	
Dr. E. C. Adams	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	8th September 1912.	

582  
Confirmation of Appointments.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. A. S. Kay	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	7th November 1908.	
Mr. G. L. Monk	do.	do.	31st July 1909.	



583

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

From the date of the arrival of the steamer at Burutu.										
Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.						Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.						
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
Mr. J. H. Boyd ...	Assistant Engineer, B. K. R.	2	10	2	—	—	—	25th Sept. 1912	19th Sept. 1912	Full salary.
Mr. F. H. H. Graves ...	Accountant, P. W. D.	2	—	2	—	—	—	do.	—	do.
Mr. A. L. Auchinleck ...	Assistant Resident	2	10	2	—	—	—	do.	26th Sept. 1912	do.
Mr. G. N. Vertue ...	3rd Class Resident	2	10	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. F. Weston ...	Platelayer, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. G. McBryer ...	Locomotive Fitter, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. H. Farnell ...	Engine Driver, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. H. H. L. Hamilton ...	Locomotive Foreman, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. Andrew Brown ...	Foreman of Works, B. K. R.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NATIVE STAFF.										
Mr. I. A. G. Lawani ...	4th Grade Clerk, Customs	3	—	—	—	—	—	11th Sept. 1912	—	Full salary. Lagos.
Mr. J. H. Q. Bampoe ...	3rd Grade Clerk, Prisons	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ Full Salary. (Local with effect from 20th September.)
Mr. W. J. Williams ...	2nd Class Compositor, Printing, Chief Secretary's	3	—	—	—	—	—	25th Sept. 1912	—	Full Salary. Sa. Leone.

584

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Dr. H. P. Lobb ...	Medical Officer	12 days	2nd Aug. 1912	13th Aug. 1912	Full Salary. To enable him to leave on the 14th August with the Cameroons Boundary Demarcation Commission.
Capt. T. W. P. Dyer ...	Assistant Resident, Prov. Admtn.	1 month	21st Aug. 1912	20th Sept. 1912	Half salary. Ill-health.

585

## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. R. G. Bracken ...	Asst. Commissioner of Police	Police	20th September 1912.	
Mr. E. Layman ...	Assistant Engineer	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mrs. H. M. Jones ...	Nurse	Medical	21st September 1912.	
Mr. G. J. F. Tomlinson ...	3rd Class Resident	Provincial Administration	27th September 1912.	
Capt. F. S. Merrick ...	Deputy I. G. of Police	Police	do.	
Mr. G. J. Lethem ...	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. R. Stacey ...	Platelayer	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. A. E. Hall ...	do.	do.	do.	
Dr. A. C. Parsons ...	Medical Officer	Medical	28th September 1912.	
Mr. H. F. Mathews ...	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
NATIVE STAFF.				
Matthew ...	Dresser	Medical	1st June 1912.	
Mr. W. W. Domingo ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs	28th August 1912.	
Mr. L. J. Buckle ...	4th Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	14th September 1912.	
Mr. J. F. Ojo ...	2nd Class Compositor	Chief Secretary's (Ptg. Branch)	21st September 1912.	

586

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
Mr. W. Scott Evans ...	Assistant Secretary	Second Assistant Secretary	Chief Secretary's	1st April 1912.
Mr. J. Young ...	Traffic Inspector	Assistant Accountant (3rd Grade)	Baro-Kano Railway	do.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. M. Francis ...	3rd Grade Clerk	2nd Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	1st April 1912.
Mr. H. S. Brew ...	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	do.	do.
Mr. R. A. Barnor ...	3rd Grade Clerk	2nd Grade Clerk	Public Works	27th April 1912.
Mr. U. C. C. May ...	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	do.	1st September 1912.
Mr. John A. Saba ...	do.	do.	do.	do.

276 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. SEPTEMBER 30, 1912.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. OFFICIAL 276

587

**Transfer.**

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. A. C. Freeman ...	3rd Grade Clerk, Marine Department ...	Land & Survey Dept. ...	Native Draughtsman ...	31st August 1912.
Mr. E. C. Fleischer ...	4th Grade Clerk, Chief Secretary's ...	Prov. Administration ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	1st September 1912.

588

**Resignation.**

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>				
Arri ...	Interpreter ...	Provincial Administration ...	31st March 1912.	

589

**Permanent Staff.**

The undermentioned Native Officials, having completed three years service are, with the approval of His Excellency the Acting Governor placed on the Permanent Staff of the Protectorate from the dates stated against their names:—

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. E. F. Kotaye ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	12th May 1906.	
Mr. A. Lyall ...	do ...	do. ...	20th May 1907.	
Mr. F. M. Sam ...	3rd Grade Clerk ...	Medical ...	28th September 1907.	
Mr. G. L. Thorpe ...	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	1st October 1907.	
Mr. J. K. U. Bajulai ...	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist ...	do. ...	24th June 1908.	
Mr. R. C. Abossey ...	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist ...	do. ...	28th August 1908.	
Mr. J. A. B. Cole ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist ...	do. ...	21st October 1908.	
Mr. G. H. Anaman ...	do. ...	do. ...	11th February 1909.	
Mr. S. P. Y. Akofur ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Provincial Administration ...	21st March 1909.	
Mr. J. Dadzie ...	4th Grade Postmaster ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	10th August 1909.	

590

**Termination of Appointment.**

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. D. E. Geoffrey ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Baro-Kano Railway ...	6th September 1912.	On ground of Ill-health.

591

**Dismissal.**

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. B. M. Lassey ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Customs ...	1st May 1911.	Imprisoned
Buba ...	Interpreter ...	Prov. Administration ...	18th May 1912.	do.



# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

592

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
BRITISH N. C. O. Sergeant Thomas Alfred Buller, 1/Grenadier Guards	2nd Rating Sergeant	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	4th September 1912	20th September 1912.

## Resumption of Duty.

593

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Resumption.
Captain A. W. Colley	Company Commander	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	27th September 1912.
Captain A. C. Aubin	do. do.	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	do.
Lieutenant H. W. Symons	Company Officer	M. I., N. N. Regt.	do.
BRITISH N. C. O's.			
Band Sergeant H. S. Matthews	Band Sergeant	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	20th September 1912.
Armourer A. T. Collins	Armourer Sergeant	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	21st September 1912.

## Promotions.

594

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	With effect from
BRITISH N. C. O's.			
Sergeant C. L. Chandless	1st Rating Sergt., 1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	Colour Sergeant	31st August 1912.
Sergeant W. Lynch	2nd Rating Sergt., 1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	1st Rating Sergeant	do.
Sergeant H. Canning	do. do.	do.	1st September 1912.
Sergeant W. Hunsworth	1st Rating Sergt., 2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	Colour Sergeant	12th September 1912.
Sergeant I. Turner	2nd Rating Sergt., 2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	1st Rating Sergeant	do.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence

595

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which Steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months	Days	Months	Days			
Lieut. H. H. Hebden ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	2	...	25th Sept. 1912	— ...	Full salary.
Lieut. L. D'A. Fox ...	do. ...	2	...	2	...	do.	— ...	do.
Capt. T. C. R. Higgins ...	1st Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	2	...	— ...	26th Sept. 1912	do.
Lieut. E. Stone ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	—	...	— ...	do. ...	do.
BRITISH N. C. O's.								
Colour Sergt. A. E. Goodwin ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	2	...	4th Sept. 1912.	— ...	do.
Armourer Sergt. A. Cole ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	2	...	— ...	26th Sept. 1912	do.
2/Sergt. J. P. Loughran ...	Artillery, N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	2	...	— ...	do. ...	do.
2/Sergt. J. Waterson ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	2	...	2	...	— ...	do. ...	do.
NATIVE STAFF.								
Mr. W. C. Labor ...	Pay Clerk, 4th Grade. 2nd Bn. N. N. R. ...	—	...	—	...	— ...	— ...	{ Left Lokoja on 23rd Sept. 1912 for Onitsha. Urgent private affair without pay.

## Extension of Leave.

596

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Lieut. D'A. Willoughby-Osborne	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	1 month	16th Aug. 1912	...	Ill-health. Half salary.
BRITISH N. C. O.					
Saddler Sergt. A. W. Jones	M. I., N. N. Regt.	6 weeks	...	...	Full Salary. To enable him to take a course in saddle-tree making.

279 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. SEPTEMBER 30, 1912.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL 280



WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

Strength.

The undermentioned are not returning for further service in the Northern Nigeria Regiment and are struck off the strength:—

597

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
Lieutenant C. A. S. Carleton	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	23rd August 1912.
Lieutenant H. de B. C. Garfit	do.	do.	22nd September 1912.

Transfer.

598

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
Captain F. J. Pye	Company Commander	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	Gold Coast Colony	Asst. District Commissioner	11th Sept. 1912.
Lieut. H. W. Symons	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	M. I., N. N. Regt.	Company Officer	do.
Lieut. D'A. Willoughby-Osborne	do.	do.	Artillery, N. N. Regt.	Subaltern	18th Sept. 1912.

Re-absorptions.

599

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of re-absorption into British Regiment.
Lieut. C. A. S. Carleton	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	23rd August 1912.
Lieut. H. de B. C. Garfit	do.	do.	22nd September 1912.

600

Monthly Meteorological Return.

PLACE OF OBSERVATION	TEMPERATURE.					RAINFALL.				Prevailing Wind.	OBSERVER
	Highest in the Shade.	Lowest in the Shade.	Mean.	Greatest Diurnal Variation.	Mean relative Humidity p.m.	Total.	Maximum on one day.	Daily average.	No. of days on which rain fell.		
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.			
JULY.											
Yola	92	65	79.5	21	80	7.66	1.71	.24	10	N.W.	Dr. Porteous.
Nafada	97	67	83.0	25	66	5.45	1.71	0.176	12	S.W.	Dr. Swann & Lt. Oakes
Ankpa	84	66	75.5	13	86	3.09	.62	.09	21	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Maiduguri	101	70	85.5	26	72	3.43	1.08	.11	10	S.W.	Dr. Thomson.
Birnin-Kebbi	99	68	81.8	28	79	5.32	1.00	.17	10	S.W.	Dr. Lindsay
Geidam	106	71	89	31	53	1.10	.46	.03	6	S.W.	Dr. Cobb.
Ibi	88	66	78.3	17	83	6.36	2.38	.205	13	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
Sokoto	97	69	82.5	19	65	5.02	1.55	.1619	10	S.W.	Dr. Inness.
Wamba	90	63	77.7	21	79	4.73	1.46	.15	17	N.W.	Dr. Courtney.
AUGUST.											
Lokoja	90	68	78.8	19	76	9.48	2.07	.31	14	S.W.	Dr. Watson.
Nafada	95	68	80.8	24	75	5.47	1.04	0.18	18	S.W.	Dr. Swann.
Katagum	97	67	81	30	78	11.86	1.88	.38	15	S.W.	Dr. Chesnaye.
Bauchi	91	—	—	—	80	12.29	1.57	0.39	24	S.W.	Dr. Percival.
Ilorin	90	68	77.8	22	78	2.99	1.07	.09	9	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Sokoto	91	70	79.7	17	72	7.62	1.63	.24	14	S.W.	Dr. Inness.
Ankpa	84	65	75.1	15	86	8.14	4.62	.26	20	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Kontagora	92	68	79	22	79	7.46	1.35	.24	20	S.W.	Dr. McCay.
Baro	95	68	80.7	24	79	11.04	3.66	.36	22	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Kano	92	63	76.5	36	78	12.49	3.62	.40	16	S.W.	Dr. Norman.

30th September, 1912.

F. MANNING,  
Acting P. M. O.



**SUPPLEMENT TO**  
**The Official Gazette**  
**No. 18 OF 1912.**

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 28.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

*SAILINGS*; LIVERPOOL, 11th September:—

Mr. G. J. F. Tomlinson, 3rd Class Resident. Messrs G. J. Lethem and H. F. Matthews, Asst. Residents, Messrs A. E. Hall, and R. Stacey, Platelayers, B.K.R. Capt. F. S. Merrick, Deputy I. G. Police, Capt. A. W. Colley, Lieuts. H. W. Symons and A. C. Aubin, N.N.R., Dr. A. C. Parsons, Medical Officer.

*SAILINGS*; BURUTU, 18th September:—

Nil.

LAGOS, 19th September:—

Mr. J. H. Boyd, Asst. Engineer, B. K. R.

*ARRIVALS*; LAGOS, 13th September:—

Sir E. A. Speed, Chief Justice, Sapper J. F. Fleming, Cartographer Land and Survey, Messrs J. Powter, Traffic Asst. and J. Pearson, Foreman of Works B.K.R., Colour Sergt. C. H. Gosling, Lieut. A. G. C. Colquhoun, N.N.R., Mr. J. Stewart, Asst. Storekeeper, P.W.D., Mr. F. Pugh, Telegraph Inspector.

BURUTU, 14th September:—

Dr. H. A. Foy, Junior Sanitary Officer.

*POSTINGS*:—

Tomlinson Kano, Lethem Ilorin, Matthews, Nassarawa

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 29.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

*SAILINGS*; LIVERPOOL, 18th September:—

Mr. M. L. Liddard, 3rd Class Resident, Messrs N. C. S. Simson, T. F. Carlyle, J. N. Smith, and Capt. A. E. Churcher, Asst. Residents, Messrs C. Goring, Asst. Storekeeper, G. G. Pomeroy, Foreman of Works A. Graham, District Engineer and W. F. Dicker, Engine Driver B. K. R. Mr. T. J. Waters, Surveyor, Land and Survey, H. W. Johnson, Lieuts. D. W. Osborne, and J. T. Gibbs, N. N. R., Capt. A. G. Uniacke, D.S.O., Commissioner of Police, Sergts. E. A. Lane, and J. Moore, Sergeants Medical.

*SAILINGS*; BURUTU, 25TH SEPTEMBER:—

Lieuts. H. H. Hebden, and L. D'arcy Fox, N.N.R., Mr. A. L. Auchinleck, Asst. Resident, Mr. F. H. H. Graves, Acct. P. W. D.

LAGOS, 26th September:—

Capt. T. C. R. Higgins, Lieut. E. Stone, Armourer Sergt. A. Cole, Sergts. J. P. Laughram, and J. Waterson, N.N.R., Messrs F. Weston, Platelayer, G. McBryer, Loco: Fitter, H. Farnell, Engine Driver, H. H. L. Hamilton, Loco: Foreman and A. Brown, Foreman of Works, B.K.R., Mr. G. N. Vertue, 3rd Class Resident.

*ARRIVALS*; LAGOS, 20th September:—

Mr. R. G. Bracken Asst. Commr. of Police, Mr. H. E. Style, Mechanician, Postal & Telegraphs, Mr. E. Layman, Asst. Engineer, B. K. R., Sergts. H. S. Matthews, and T. A. Buller, N. N. R.

BURUTU, 21st September:—

Mrs. H. M. Jones, Nurse, Medical, Armourer A. T. Collins, N. N. R.

*POSTINGS*:—

Simson, attached to H. E's. Staff, Liddard Secretariat, Carlyle Central, J. N. Smith, Bassa, Churcher Muri, Meek from Kano to Niger. Cadman from Kano to Nassarawa. Greene from Kano to Zaria.



67

## Northern Nigeria Gazette.

---

No. 17. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

---

Vol. XIII. FRIDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1912.

---

### Government Notice.

THE following Proclamations No. 8. of 1912 "The Employment of Women Proclamation 1912" No. 9. of 1912, "The Railway Amendment Proclamation 1912" and No. 10 of 1912 "The Wild Animals Amendment Proclamation 1912" also Regulations under Proclamations already enacted, are published by direction of the acting Governor and shall commence and come into operation on the dates therein mentioned.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. F. GOWERS,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.  
4th October, 1912.



NO. 8.

1912.

**A PROCLAMATION.**

**Enacted by the acting Governor of  
Northern Nigeria.**

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

**L. S.**

**A PROCLAMATION relating to the Employment of  
Women in Industrial Undertakings.**

**BE IT ENACTED** by the acting Governor of Northern  
Nigeria as follows:—

**1.** This Proclamation may be cited as the Employ- Short title.  
ment of Women Proclamation, 1912.

**2.** In this Proclamation:—

"Women" includes all persons of the female sex,  
without distinction of age.

"Industrial Undertaking" includes any under-  
taking in which articles are manufactured or materials  
transformed, provided that there shall not be included in  
this definition any undertaking in which:—

(a) Not more than ten men or women are employed; or

21

*The Employment of Women Proclamation, 1912.*

(b) Only the members of the family of the proprietor or owner of the undertaking are employed.  
"Night work" means work in an industrial undertaking at any time within a period of eleven (or ten) consecutive hours including the hours of ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

General prohibition of night work.

3. After the commencement of this Proclamation it shall not be lawful, except as expressly provided in this Proclamation, to employ women in night work in this Protectorate.

Exceptions to prohibition in Section 2 hereof.

4. For a period of three years after the commencement of this Proclamation the Governor may by Proclamation published in the Gazette declare the prohibition of night work shall extend to a period of ten hours only instead of eleven hours, either generally, or with respect to any particular industrial undertaking.

Industries affected by seasons or exceptional circumstances.

5. In such industrial undertakings as are influenced by the seasons of the year, and in all industrial undertakings in the case of exceptional circumstances demanding it, the Governor may by Proclamation published in the Gazette declare that the prohibition of night work shall extend to a period of ten hours only instead of eleven hours on sixty days of the year.

Exemption in certain circumstances.

6. The provisions of section 3 of this Proclamation shall not apply to a case where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court trying any proceedings brought under this Proclamation that the night work complained of was due to a cause beyond control bringing about an interruption of work which it was impossible to foresee and which is not of a recurring character, or where the work has to do with raw materials in course of treatment which are subject to rapid deterioration and when such night work is necessary to preserve the said materials from certain loss.

Penalty.

7. The proprietor, owner or manager of any industrial undertaking in which any woman is employed in night work contrary to the provisions of this Proclamation is liable on summary conviction before a Court to a fine of Ten Pounds for every woman so employed or in default of payment to imprisonment for one month.

*The Employment of Women Proclamation, 1912.*

22

8. The Governor shall have power to make regulations for the carrying out of this Proclamation. Regulations.

9. This Proclamation shall commence and come into operation on the 2nd day of November in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve. Commencement.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the PROTECTORATE of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 2nd day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

—:O:—

THIS PRINTED IMPRESSION has been carefully compared by me with the Proclamation which has been approved by the acting Governor and found by me to be a true and correct printed copy of the said Proclamation.

W. F. GOWERS,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*







**A PROCLAMATION.**

**Enacted by the acting Governor of  
Northern Nigeria.**

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



**A PROCLAMATION to amend the Railway Proclamation.**

BE IT ENACTED by the acting Governor of Northern Nigeria as follows:—

Short title and construction.

1. This Proclamation may be cited as the Railway Amendment Proclamation 1912, and shall be read and construed as one with the Railway Proclamation which is hereinafter referred to as the principal Proclamation.

Amendment of 9 of 1910—Schedule Chapter 53.

2. Section 7 of the principal Proclamation is hereby struck out and the following section is substituted therefor:—

Power to make regulations and bye-laws.

"7.—(1) The Director of Railways and Works may from time to time make, and when made, amend, vary,

*The Railway Amendment Proclamation 1912*

suspend and revoke regulations and bye-laws with regard to all or any of the following matters, that is to say:—

(a) for the guidance and conduct of the officers and workmen employed in the construction, maintenance, and working of the Railway;

(b) for preventing the commission of any offences or nuisances in, on, or about any of the stations, works, plant or premises of the Railway;

(c) for prevention of trespasses upon or injury to the railway, roadways, stations, works, plant, buildings or premises attached or belonging thereto;

(d) for regulating the charges to be paid by, and the conduct of, persons travelling upon the railway; and the charges to be paid for the carriage of animals, produce and goods, and the conditions under which they will be carried;

(e) for further or better effecting any of the purposes of this Proclamation;

and may attach a penalty, which shall not exceed ten pounds, to any breach of such regulation or bye-law, provided that no such regulation or bye-law shall be of any effect until approved by the Governor and published in the Gazette; excepting that the Director of Railways and Works may in his discretion, make reductions of rates in special cases for the development of trade and traffic but only so that no undue preference or advantage be given to any person or body of persons; and all such reductions shall be notified at the end of each month to the Chief Secretary for the information and directions of the Governor.

Unless and until further or other provision be made under this section, all bye-laws and regulations in force at the commencement of this Proclamation shall be and remain in force.

(2) All penalties imposed under any regulations or bye-laws shall be recovered upon summary conviction, provided that a breach by any officer or workman employed on a railway of any regulation or bye-law made for the guidance of such officer or workman may,

*The Railway Amendment Proclamation 1912.*

at the discretion of the Director of Railways and Works, be dealt with departmentally, and punished by a fine to be deducted from the offender's pay, which fine, unless by the special terms of his agreement he shall be liable to a heavier penalty, shall not exceed the sum of two pounds."

Commencement.

3. This Proclamation shall commence and come into operation on the third day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Protectorate of NORTHERN NIGERIA this third day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

THIS PRINTED IMPRESSION has been carefully compared by me with the Proclamation which has been approved by the acting Governor and found by me to be a true and correct printed copy of the said Proclamation.

W. F. GOWERS,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*



NO. 10.

1912.



**A PROCLAMATION.**

**Enacted by the acting Governor of Northern Nigeria.**

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



A PROCLAMATION to amend the Wild Animals Proclamation.

BE IT ENACTED by the acting Governor of Northern Nigeria as follows:—

1. This Proclamation may be cited as the Wild Animals Amendment Proclamation 1912 and shall be read and construed as one with the Wild Animals Proclamation which is hereinafter referred to as the principal Proclamation. Short title.

2. Section 22 of the principal Proclamation is hereby amended by adding after the word "tusks" in paragraph (p) the following:— Amendment of No. 9 of 1910 Schedule Chapter 63.  
(pp) prohibiting or regulating the export of any bird or animal.



27

*The Wild Animals Amendment Proclamation, 1912.*

Commencement.

3. This Proclamation shall commence and come into operation on the 10th day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

GIVEN under my hand and the Seal of the Protectorate of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 10th day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*

THIS PRINTED IMPRESSION has been carefully compared by me with the Proclamation which has been approved by the acting Governor and found by me to be a true and correct printed copy of the said Proclamation.

F. F. HOPKINS,  
*for Acting Chief Secretary.*



**Regulation under the Wild Animals Proclamation.**  
(9 of 1910, Schedule, Chapter 63.)

FROM and after the 10th day of September 1912, no Ostrich shall be exported from any place in the Protectorate without the written permission of the Governor.

**The Minerals Proclamation.**  
(9 of 1910, Schedule, Chapter 64 Section 34.)

THE Regulation published in Gazette Extraordinary of the 3rd of May 1912 is hereby cancelled.

**Cancellation.**

THE Notice published on page 60 of Extraordinary Gazette No. 15 of the 2nd September 1912 relating to the amendment to the Wild Animals Proclamation has been cancelled.

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Acting Governor.*



## Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 18. EXTRAORDINARY.

Vol. XIII. MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1912.

### Northern Nigeria.

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet appointing Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria.

GEORGE R. I.

Dated 25th  
March 1912.

George the fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, Lieutenant Colonel on the Retired List of Our Army, having the Brevet rank of Colonel, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Greeting.

Appointment of  
Sir F. J. D.  
Lugard, G.C.M.G.,  
C.B., D.S.O.,  
as Governor.

We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, to be, during Our pleasure, Our

COMMISSION appointing  
Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.,  
to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief,  
NORTHERN NIGERIA.



Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

Duties under  
Order in Council  
of 27th December  
1899.

and Order in  
Council of 19th  
March 1908.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in an Order in Council (constituting the Office of High Commissioner), bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of December 1899, and in a further Order in Council bearing date the Nineteenth day of March 1908 (altering the designation of the Office of High Commissioner to that of Governor and Commander-in-Chief), or in any other Order or Orders in Council adding to, amending, or substituted for them, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief for the time being hath already received, or as you may hereafter received from Us.

Commission of  
30th October  
1909 superseded.

III. And We do hereby appoint that so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this our present Commission shall supersede the Commission under the Sign Manual and Signet of His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh, bearing date the Thirtieth day of October 1909, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir Henry Hesketh Joudou Bell, Knight Commander of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Protectorate of Northern Nigeria.

Officers and  
others to obey  
the Governor.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Protectorate, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this Twenty-fifth day of March 1912, in the Second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,  
L. HARCOURT.



F. D. LUGARD.

His Excellency Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Governor of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, &c.

To CHARLES LINDSAY TEMPLE, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Chief Secretary of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria.

GREETING.

WHEREAS I have occasion to be absent from the Protectorate.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that a fit and proper person be appointed to be my Deputy during my absence from Northern Nigeria to the extent and for the purposes hereinafter mentioned.

Now therefore, I Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Governor of Northern Nigeria, with the approval of the Secretary of State, do hereby and by virtue of the powers and authority vested in me, nominate, constitute and appoint you CHARLES LINDSAY TEMPLE Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be my Deputy from the date hereof until my return to Northern Nigeria and until further notification, and as such Deputy to exercise and perform on my behalf during my absence the powers and authorities as specified and limited in the instructions hereto attached for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the PROTECTORATE of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 7th day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE,  
Chief Secretary.

### Government Notice.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Colonel Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, has this day taken the prescribed Oaths as Governor and Commander-in-Chief and assumed the administration of the Protectorate.

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
5th October 1912.

His Excellency the Governor desires to convey to all sections of the community of Northern Nigeria His Excellency's most sincere and grateful thanks for the cordial welcome extended to him on his arrival which he deeply appreciates.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Chief Secretary.*

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
7th October 1912.



No. 19.

284

1912.



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1912.

NO. 19.

## Government Notices.

601

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to extend to Mr. Percy A. Shaw, residing at Cape Coast, provisional recognition of his appointment as Consul for the Netherlands for the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria pending the receipt of instructions from His Majesty's Government.

By Order,

W. F. GOWERS,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, 5th October, 1912.

602

### Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in Government Standing Order No. 70, the undermentioned passed:—

#### COLLOQUIAL TEST

Capt. R. G. Coles, 1st Bn. N. N. R., dated 20th September, 1912.

#### NATIVE STAFF.

Mr. A. R. George, 1st Grade Clerk, Treasury, dated 1st October, 1912.

Mr. T. J. Mills, 2nd Grade Clerk, Treasury, dated 1st October, 1912.

Mr. S. B. Carew, 4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist, dated 21st August, 1912.

603

### Erratum.

Page 47 of Gazette No. 3 of 1908. The correct designation of appointment of Mr. J. P. Will, is Asst. Accountant Baro-Kano Railway and not as stated therein.

604

DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER,  
FOR MONTH ENDING 30TH. SEPTEMBER, 1912.  
STATION LOKOJA.

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	9	—	16	11
2	1'6	—	18	5
3	6	—	18	11
4	1	—	19	0
5	—	—	19	0
6	3'3	—	22	3
7	9	—	23	0
8	6	—	23	6
9	10	—	24	4
10	11	—	25	3
11	9	—	26	0
12	6	—	26	6
13	4	—	26	10
14	4	—	27	2
15	—	—	27	2
16	6	—	27	8
17	3	—	27	11
18	1'2	—	29	1
19	4	—	29	5
20	6	—	29	11
21	1	—	30	0
22	4	—	30	4
23	3	—	30	7
24	4	—	30	11
25	4	—	31	3
26	2	—	31	5
27	2	—	31	7
28	—	—	31	7
29	1	—	31	7½
30	1½	—	31	9

15ft. 7ins. — Total Rise 15ft. 7ins.

605

RISE AND FALL OF THE RIVER BENUE  
FOR MONTH OF August, 1912.

Date.	RIVER BENUE.			
	1st		ARISING.	
	Rise	Fall	Rise	Fall
1st to the 4th.	6	2½	—	8
Week ending 11th	9½	4½	3	8
" " 18th	12½	1	42	—
" " 25th	59	—	36	—
" " 31st	10	—	43	—
Nett Rise —	7ft. 5ins. 9 feet.			

606

Obituary.

HIS Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce the death of Regimental Tailor John Falade, 2nd Bn., N. N. R., which occurred at Lokoja on the 9th October, 1912.

By His Excellency's Command,  
W. F. GOWERS,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
15th October 1912.



607

Statement of Deposits Unclaimed on 31st March, 1912.

Names.	Balances on 1st April 1912.			When Deposited.	Remarks.
	£	s.	d.		
Capt. G. W. Robinson ...	1	9	0	Dec. 1909.	
" H. N. Kempthorne ...	0	1	0	do.	
J. A. Quayle ...	2	0	8	Jan. 1910.	
C. A. Booth ...	10	0	0	Feb. 1910.	
L. C. Brodie ...	0	18	9	do.	
W. J. Webster ...	0	14	0	Balance on 31st Mar. 1911.	
Prov. Court Numan ...	0	19	0	July 1909.	
J. W. Chandler ...	0	16	2	May 1910.	
C. F. S. Macclaverty ...	0	0	1	May 1911.	
C. C. Scott ...	0	8	0	Aug. 1910.	
W. M. Fowler ...	0	1	0	Sept. 1910.	
R. B. Clifton ...	0	4	1	do.	
N. Lowden ...	6	2	8	—	Customs Dues.
P. E. Bradney ...	0	14	0	Jan. 1911.	
U. R. Carey ...	0	1	1	Feb. 1911.	
P. A. Martins ...	0	10	0	Mar. 1911.	
H. M. Frewen ...	1	8	1	—	Customs Dues.
G. W. Christian ...	7	0	0	Feb. 1911.	
G. B. Scott ...	0	5	0	Apl. 1909.	
P. F. Keene ...	0	3	0	July 1911.	
P. M. C. 1/N.N.R. ...	0	3	0	Oct. 1910.	
Suitors Money, Bauchi ...	0	7	0	Balance on 31st Mar. 1907.	
S. H. Johnson ...	0	10	0	Nov. 1907.	
Fadi Allah ...	0	5	0	May 1907.	
Ex. Bantarawa of Daura ...	7	11	0	Balance on 30th Nov. 1908.	
J. S. Akiloye ...	0	10	0	June 1907.	
Moses Thomas ...	0	10	0	do.	
J. K. Davies ...	0	10	0	July 1907.	
Suitors Money Nupe ...	1	2	0	Balance on 31st Mar. 1910.	
Alli Davies ...	0	10	0	Nov. 1907.	
G. W. Moran ...	0	1	0	Balance on 31st Mar. 1910.	
J. E. Peters ...	0	10	0	Dec. 1907.	
J. C. Parker ...	1	2	6	Mar. 1909.	
J. Sobambi ...	0	10	0	Apl. 1908.	
J. G. W. Andoh ...	0	10	0	May. 1908.	
J. M. Bucknill ...	1	13	0	June 1908.	
G. Briscoe ...	0	13	5	Balance on 31st Aug. 1908.	
Suli ...	3	0	0	Sept. 1908.	
G. A. Hotonu ...	0	10	0	Oct. 1908.	
J. C. O. Clarke ...	1	0	0	do.	
Suitors Money Zungeru ...	0	11	0	Balance on 31st Mar. 1909.	
R. E. Quarbi ...	0	10	0	Dec. 1908.	
C. J. Murray ...	1	0	0	Mar. 1909.	
J. ff. Hopkinson ...	4	9	4	Feb. 1909.	
A. J. N. Tremearne ...	1	0	0	May 1909.	
R. W. Leigh ...	0	10	0	Aug. 1909.	
Serikin Keli ...	0	10	2	Sept. 1909.	
Prov. Court Yola ...	0	10	2	Balance on 31st Mar. 1910.	
D. Creeden ...	0	12	6	Nov. 1909.	
Dr. Temple ...	0	12	3	Oct. 1911.	
G. M. Beckley ...	6	0	7	Dec. 1911.	
A. C. W. Hodgson ...	0	16	0	do.	
C. M. Arscott ...	1	12	6	do.	
E. L. Roberson ...	1	7	0	do.	
E. G. Newcombe ...	1	1	9	do.	
Capt. C. W. J. Orr ...	1	5	9	do.	
Wright ...	1	9	3	do.	
F. W. McCay ...	0	16	10	Mar. 1912.	
O. C. 2/N. N. Regt. ...	0	16	8	Feb. 1912.	
Capt. Lord Seymour ...	0	1	8	do.	
				July do.	twice recovered and adjusted.
					Sale of unclaimed goods with A.M.S. Burutu.
					Sale of effects of absconded Telegraph Clerk.
					Sale of effects with A.M.S. Burutu.
					do. do.
					do. do.
					do. do.
					do. do.
					do. do.
					Property of absconded patient from Hospital
					do.
					Customs dues.
					do.



## Comparative Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure for Years 1902-1903 to 1911-1912.

	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	1906-07	1907-08	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Revenue collected locally ... ..	16,315	53,726	94,026	110,544	142,087	143,005	178,444	213,436	274,989	545,292
2. Contribution from Southern Nigeria ... ..	34,000	50,000	60,000	75,000	75,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
3. Total Local Revenue ... ..	50,315	103,726	154,026	185,544	217,087	213,005	248,444	283,436	344,989	(a) 615,292
4. " Local Expenditure ... ..	389,391	498,986	520,545	498,259	498,848	498,302	540,643	566,842	565,760	827,939
5. Total Deficit ... ..	339,076	395,260	366,519	312,715	281,761	285,297	292,199	283,406	220,771	212,647
6. Railway Expenditure in excess of earnings ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,822	17,008
7. " Interest on Loan ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,634	26,338	41,917	47,897
8. Deficit excluding Expenditure in connexion with Railway ... ..	339,076	395,260	366,519	312,715	281,761	(b) 285,297	284,565	257,068	175,032	147,742

(a.) Includes Native Administration Share of Revenue.

(b.) Caravan Tolls abolished in this year.

## Powers of Commanding Officer.

Under the provisions of Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule, Chapter XVIII, section 40, the Commandant, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, has, with the concurrence of the Governor, conferred the Powers of Commanding Officer on the following officers:—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Whilst commanding Detachment at	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
Capt. A. C. Aubin ... ..	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	Maidugari ... ..	2nd October 1912.	
Lieut. W. T. McG. Bate ... ..	do.	Nafada ... ..	do.	
Lieut. R. S. S. Paton ... ..	do.	Yola ... ..	do.	

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
*Lieut. Noel Charles Spicer Simson ... ..	Assistant Resident ... ..	Provincial Administration ... ..	18th Sept. 1912 ... ..	3rd Oct. 1912.
Major E. J. Lugard, D.S.O. ... ..	Personal Political Secretary to the Governor of Northern and Southern Nigeria.	— ... ..	do. ... ..	do.
Sergt. T. Gatford ... ..	Engine Driver ... ..	Baro-Kano Railway ... ..	25th Sept. 1912 ... ..	—
Corpl. A. Attwood ... ..	Fitter ... ..	do. ... ..	do. ... ..	—
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. Edward Rhoba Gordon ... ..	4th Grade Clerk ... ..	Chief Secretary's ... ..	25th Sept. 1912 ... ..	25th Sept. 1912.

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. L. Muzel ... ..	4th Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration ... ..	Customs ... ..	4th Grade Clerk ... ..	7th October 1912.

\*Attached to H. E.'s Staff.

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
Mr. J. Eaglesome, C. M. G.	Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria	Director of Railways & Works Nigerian Railways	—	3rd October 1912.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. C. D. Johnson	1st Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	4th Grade Postmaster	Postal and Telegraphs	1st April 1912.
Mr. C. D. Clarke	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. L. W. Bailey	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	1st Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	do.
Mr. D. Ojo	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. J. W. Oduke	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	do.
Mr. W. George	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. F. F. Wright	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	do.
Mr. B. A. Jonah	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. M. B. Abraham	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. J. E. Carney	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. E. R. Johnson	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. E. F. Nimrod	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. W. Martyn	Learner	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	do.
Mr. J. O. Chukurah	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. G. L. B. Owolabi	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. C. W. Okpunoh	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. M. O. George	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. A. H. E. Abuah	do.	do.	do.	do.

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

		from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the				Remarks		
Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
						2nd Oct. 1912	—	Full salary.
Dr. E. J. Porteous	Medical Officer	2	—	2	—	do.	—	do.
Mr. W. C. C. Dunlop	Assistant Resident	2	10	2	—	—	3rd Oct. 1912	do.
Miss M. G. Denton	Nurse, Medical	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. R. Brown	Foreman of Works B.K.R.	2	—	2	—	9th Oct. 1912	—	do.
Mr. E. M. Hawkins	Marine Officer	2	20	2	—	do.	—	do.
Mr. J. D. Littlewood	Foreman of Works P.W.D.	—	55	—	55	—	10th Oct. 1912	do.
Mr. A. Campbell Irons	Assistant Resident	2	10	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. Justice E. V. Parodi	Puisne Judge	2	40	2	—	—	do.	do.
Capt. D. A. Wallbach	Chief Transport Officer	2	30	2	—	—	do.	do.
Dr. A. J. T. Swann	Medical Officer	2	10	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. G. F. Mason	Assistant Postmaster General	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. A. W. Maxwell	Mechanician Postal & Telegraphs	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. W. Burns	Locomotive Foreman B.K.R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. J. Bishop	Platelayer B.K.R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. J. P. Coatsworth	Leveller	2	—	2	—	—	12th Oct. 1912	do.
Mr. H. S. Goldsmith, C.M.G.	1st Class Resident	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Capt. J. F. N. Price	Commissioner of Police	2	30	2	—	—	do.	do.
Capt. P. Lonsdale	3rd Class Resident	2	10	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. C. Townsend	Telegraph Inspector	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. A. Newport	Junior Traffic Asst. B.K.R.	—	45	—	45	—	—	do.
Invalided.								
Mr. N. E. Ritchie	Foreman of Works P.W.D.	—	40	—	—	—	10th Oct. 1912	do.
NATIVE STAFF								
Mr. I. J. Williams	Machine Printer Chief Secretary's (Printing Branch)	3	—	—	—	2nd Oct. 1912	—	Full salary. Sa. Leone.

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Dr. M. F. Ellis	Medical Officer	4 months	17th Sept. 1912	16th Jan. 1913	Half salary. Ill-health.
do.	do.	2 months	17th Jan. 1913	16th Mar. 1913	Without salary. do.



## Resumption of Duty

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. M. L. Liddard ...	3rd Class Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	3rd October 1912.	
Mr. T. F. Carlyle ...	Assistant Resident ...	do. ...	do.	
Capt. A. G. Uniake, D.S.O. ...	Commissioner of Police ...	Police ...	do.	
Mr. C. Goring ...	Assistant Store-Keeper ...	Baro-Kano Railway ...	do.	
Mr. A. Graham ...	District Engineer ...	do. ...	do.	
Mr. W. F. Dicker ...	Engine Driver ...	do. ...	do.	
Mr. T. J. Waters ...	Surveyor ...	Land and Survey ...	do.	
Mr. G. G. Pomroy ...	Foreman of Works ...	Bauchi Light Railway ...	do.	
Sergt. E. A. Lane ...	Sergeant ...	Medical ...	do.	
Capt. A. E. Churcher ...	Assistant Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	5th October 1912.	
Mr. J. N. Smith ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.	
Sergt. J. Moore, R.A.M.C. ...	Sergeant ...	Medical ...	do.	
Mr. F. Le C. Belmar ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	Treasury ...	11th October 1912.	
Dr. G. R. Twomey ...	Medical Officer ...	Medical ...	do.	
Capt. T. W. P. Dyer ...	Assistant Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	do.	
L/Corpl. R. R. Rowland ...	Surveyor ...	Survey Tin Fields ...	do.	
L/Corpl. C. C. Crook ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.	
Mr. C. S. Hay ...	Foreman of Works ...	Baro-Kano Railway ...	do.	
Mr. J. Davies ...	Fitter ...	Bauchi Light Railway ...	do.	
Mr. H. J. Chapman ...	Foreman of Works ...	Public Works ...	do.	
Mr. H. W. Cowper ...	Assistant Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	13th October 1912.	
Lieut. Coulton Elliott ...	Marine Superintendent ...	Marine ...	do.	
Lieut. W. F. Pearce ...	Marine Officer ...	do. ...	do.	

291 OFFICIAL  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
OCTOBER 15, 1912.

## WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

616

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers, as regards those proceeding to England, from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months	Days	Months	Days			
Capt. J. O. Hopkinson ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	—	3rd Oct. 1912	Full Salary.
Capt. A. W. C. Knox ...	2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	—	—	—	12th Oct. 1912	do.
BRITISH N. C. Os.								
Col. Sergt. B. N. Ingham ...	M. I., N. N. Regt. ...	2	20	2	—	—	3rd Oct. 1912	do.
Band Sergt. F. D. O'Leary ...	2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	2nd Oct. 1912	—	do.
1/Sergt. E. M. Watts ...	do. ...	2	—	2	—	9th Oct. 1912	—	do.
Invalided.								
Lieut. H. H. Baxter ...	Artillery, N. N. Regt. ...	—	40	—	—	—	10th Oct. 1912	do.

617

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date.
Captain J. T. Gibbs ...	Adjutant & Quartermaster ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	3rd October, 1912.
Captain H. G. Howell ...	Intelligence Officer ...	N. N. Regt. ...	12th October 1912.
Lieut. D. A. Willoughby-Osborne ...	Subaltern ...	Artillery, N. N. Regt. ...	3rd October 1912.
BRITISH N. C. Os.			
O. R. Sergt. H. W. Johnson ...	Orderly Room Sergeant ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	do.
Farrier Sergt. H. Mapp ...	Farrier Sergeant ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	12th October 1912.
NATIVE STAFF.			
Mr. W. C. Labor ...	Pay Clerk, 4th Grade ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	30th September 1912.

OCTOBER 15, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
OFFICIAL  
292



WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.  
Re-absorption.

618

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of re-absorption into British Regiment.	Remarks.
Captain G. E. Weatherhead	Brigade Major ...	N. N. Regt. ...	24th March 1912.	
Captain H. B. Spear	Company Officer	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	4th October 1912.	
Captain H. M. Dillon	Company Commander	do. ...	do.	
Captain J. C. Parker	do. ...	do.	12th October 1912.	
BRITISH N. C. O's. Sergt. Major W. Johnson	Sergeant Major ...	M. I., N. N. Regt	8th October 1912.	

SUPPLEMENT TO  
The Official Gazette  
No. 19 of 1912.

News Circular No. 30.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 4TH OCTOBER 1912

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 25th September:—

Sergt. T. Gatford, Engine Driver, Corpl. A. Attwood, Fitter, C. S. Hay, Foreman of Works, B. K. R., Mr. J. Davies, Fitter B. L. R., Mr. F. Le. C. Belmar, Asst. Treasurer, Mr. H. W. Cowper, and Captain T. W. P. Dyer, Asst. Residents, Dr. G. R. Twomey, Medical Officer, Capt. H. G. Howell and Sergt. H. Mapp, N.N.R., Mr. H. J. Chapman, Chief Foreman, P. W. D., Corpls. R. R. Rowland, and C. C. Crook, Surveyors Bauchi Tin Fields, Lieut. Coulton Elliott, Marine Superintendent, Lieut. W. F. Pearce, Marine Officer.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 2nd October:—

Dr. E. J. Porteous, Medical Officer, Mr. W. C. C. Dunlop, Asst. Resident, Sergt. F. D. O'Leary, N.N.R.

LAGOS, 3rd October:—

Captain J. O. Hopkinson, Colour Sergeant B. N. Ingham, N. N. R., Miss M. G. Denton, Nurse, Medical, Mr. R. Brown, Foreman of Works, B. K. R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 27th September:—

Mr. G. J. F. Tomlinson, 3rd Class Resident, Capt. F. S. Merrick, Deputy I. G. Police, Captain A. W. Colley, Lieuts. H. W. Symons, and A. C. Aubin, N. N. R., Mr. G. J. Lethem, Asst. Resident, Messrs A. E. Hall, and R. Stacey, Platelayers, B. K. R.

BURUTU, 28th September:—

Dr. A. C. Parsons, Medical Officer, Mr. H. F. Matthews, Asst. Resident.

POSTINGS;— Cowper Bassa, Dyer Niger.

OBITUARY:— Deeply regret report death of Major Hides between Idah and Illushi, on 28th September.

Sir Frederick Lugard expects to leave Lagos at 2 p.m. today arrive Zungeru 3.30 p.m. Saturday and be sworn in same afternoon. His Excellency will hold informal reception immediately afterwards to meet all officials and any others. Leaves for Lagos 9 a.m. Monday.

News Circular No. 31.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 11TH OCTOBER, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 2nd October:—

Lieuts. R. J. R. Waller, G. E. Barclay, H. C. Bridges, and Captain E. J. Wolsley, N. N. R., Mr. F. B. Gall, 2nd Class Resident, Captain H. C. Hall, Asst. Resident, Miss F. Jacques, Nurse Medical, Messrs W. Sheen, and G. I. Stodart, Platelayers, B. K. R., Mr. W. J. O'Hara, Asst. P. M. G.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 9th October:—

Mr. E. N. Hawkins, Marine, Mr. J. D. Littlewood, Foreman of Works, P. W. D., Sergeant. E. M. Watts, N. N. R.

LAGOS, 10th October:—

Mr. A. Campbell Irons, Asst. Resident, Lieut. H. H. Baxter, N. N. R., Mr. Justice E. V. Parodi, Puisne Judge, Capt. D. A. Wallbach C. T. O., Mr. G. F. Mason, Asst. P. M. G., Mr. A. W. Maxwell, Mechanician, Postal and Telegraphs, Dr. A. J. T. Swann, Medical Officer, Mr. N. E. Ritchie, Foreman of Works, P. W. D., Messrs W. Burns Loco. Foreman, J. Bishop, Platelayer, J. P. Coatsworth, Leveller, B. K. R.

LAGOS, 12th October:—(Woerman Line).

Mr. H. S. Goldsmith, C.M.G., 1st Class Resident, Capt. J. F. N. Price, Commissioner of Police, Capt. P. Lonsdale, 3rd Class Resident, Capt. W. C. Knox, N. N. R., Mr. C. Townsend, Telegraph Inspector, Mr. A. Newport, Junior Traffic Asst B. K. R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 3rd October:—

Mr. M. L. Liddard, 3rd Class Resident, Messrs. N. C. S. Simson, & T. F. Carlyle, Asst. Residents, Messrs. C. Goring, Asst. Storekeeper, A. Graham, District Engineer, & W. F. Dicker, Engine Driver, B. K. R., Messrs. T. J. Waters, Surveyor, Land and Survey, G. G. Pomeroy, Foreman of Works, B. L. R., Sergt. H. W. Johnson, Lieuts. D. W. Osborne, & J. T. Gibbs, N. N. R., Capt. A. G. Uniacke, D.S.O., Commissioner of Police, Sergt. E. A. Lane, Sergeant, Medical.

BURUTU, 5th October:—

Capt. A. E. Churcher, & Mr. J. N. Smith, Asst. Residents, Sergt. J. Moore, R.A.M.C., Sergeant, Medical.

POSTINGS:—

Gall Central, Hall Niger.





## Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 19. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

Vol. XIII. THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1912.

### A PROCLAMATION.



F. D. LUGARD,  
Governor.

By His Excellency Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, &c.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

**WHEREAS** it appears that areas held under Exclusive Prospecting Licences and Mining Leases in the district known as the Tinfields, have in many cases been inaccurately surveyed, and uncertainty as to the respective rights of owners of contiguous areas may arise and give cause for dispute and litigation.

**AND WHEREAS** it is expedient to make a reliable and complete survey of the Mine field.

**NOW THEREFORE** it is notified and declared that the issue of Mining Leases in respect of the area herein below specified, shall be suspended as from November 1st 1912 till further notice except to such persons

as may on that date be in possession of an Exclusive Prospecting Licence or may otherwise establish a claim which in the opinion of the Governor may entitle them to special consideration.

AND IT IS FURTHER NOTIFIED that as from the same date, the issue of General Prospecting Rights and of Exclusive Prospecting Licences will be suspended within the same area till further notice, except to such persons as may be able to shew to the satisfaction of the Governor that they had embarked for West Africa or had otherwise expended money prior to that date on the assumption that the existing Regulations in regard to the issue of General Prospecting Rights and Exclusive Prospecting Licences would remain in force.

The area referred to in the foregoing notification shall include the provinces of Bauchi, Kano, Nassarawa, and Muri. PROVIDED that the Governor may in his discretion grant a Prospecting Licence or a Mining Lease over any area situated in either of the Provinces named, if it be at a distance from the area known as the Tinfields and outside the limits of the Mine field's Survey.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the PROTECTORATE of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 31st day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By His Excellency's Command

C. L. TEMPLE.  
*Chief Secretary.*





No. 20.

295  
1912.

# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1912. NO. 20.

## Government Notices.

619

ARMY Order 214 of July, 1912, promulgating an amendment to the syllabus of examination in Military Law laid down in Appendix III of the Regulations under which Commissions in the British Regular Army may be obtained by Officers of Colonial Military Forces, may be seen on application at the Chief Secretary's Office.

620

IT is hereby notified for general information that a Railway Rates and Fares Tariff for the amalgamated Railways of Northern and Southern Nigeria has been approved by the Secretary of State and came into force on and from October 15th under the title of

"THE NIGERIAN RAILWAY TARIFF."

Copies are on sale, price 1/-, at Railway Stations and at the Office of the Traffic Superintendent, Ebute Metta and Minna Junction.

621

### Native Courts.

WARRANTS establishing Native Courts under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Governor under the Seal of the Protectorate, have been issued as under:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of Warrant.
Nassarawa	"B"	Judicial Council of Jemaa-n-Daroro	6th Sept. 12.
"	"D"	Alkali's Court of Jemaa-n-Daroro	do.
Niger	"D"	Alkali's Court of Koriga	5th Sept. 12.
"	"C"	Alkali's Court of Birnin Gwari	25th Sept. 12.

622

THE Warrant establishing the Judicial Council of Jemaa-n-Daroro "C" Grade (Nassarawa Province) dated 1st March 1906 is cancelled.

623

THE Warrant establishing the Judicial Council of Birnin Gwari "C" Grade (Niger Province) dated 30th April 1910 is cancelled.

624

### Common or Trade Gunpowder.

NOTICE is hereby given to the public that on and after the first day of December 1912, gunpowder imported in flasks not being, and not being labelled as, common or trade gunpowder, will not be treated as such under the Firearms and Ammunition Proclamation, Chapter XXXII of the Northern Nigeria Laws, and further, that, unless such description as common or trade gunpowder is correct, the importers will be liable to prosecution.

625

### Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions of G. S. O. No. 70, the undermentioned officers passed examination in Hausa:—

#### HIGHER STANDARD FINAL.

Captain G. C. Kelly, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt., dated 18th September, 1912.

#### COLLOQUIAL TEST.

Lieut. M. H. S. Willis, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt., dated 29th October, 1912.

#### COLLOQUIAL TEST. (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. J. A. Diogo, Learner, Chief Secretary's Office dated 1st October, 1912.



**626 Examination in English.**

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 52, paragraph 4, the undermentioned Native Soldiers passed examination in the English language at Bauchi, on the 30th August, 1912.

**HIGHER STANDARD.**

No. 4352. Private James Jones, "B" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 85%)

**LOWER STANDARD.**

No. 2270. Sergt. Arri. Kukawa, "B" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 55%)

No. 4699. Lance Sergt. Momadu Kukawa "B" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45%)

No. 4837. Bugler Musa Kano "B" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45%)

No. 4696. Private Awudu Yola "B" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 40%)

No. 4572. Acting Lance Corpl. Musa Bauchi "B" Coy. 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 75%)

**627 Examination of Officers for Promotion.**

At the Examination held at Zungeru on the 25th and 26th October, 1912, in subject (c) for promotion to the rank of Captain, the undermentioned officers passed:—

Lieut. H. H. Kennedy, Seaforth Highlanders, and 1st Bn. N. N. Regt.

Lieut. W. E. Williams, Middlesex Regiment, and 1st Bn. N. N. Regt.

**628 Extract from London Gazette.**

THE following extracts from the London Gazette are published for information:—

Gazette dated 6th September, 1912.

Admiralty, 2nd September, 1912.

ROYAL MARINE ARTILLERY.

Captain John Brough, M. V. O., to be Major by Brevet, under the provisions of Order in Council of 19th March, 1883.

Dated 1st September, 1912.

Gazette dated 20th September, 1912.

CAVALRY.

19th (Queen Alexandra's Own Royal) Hussars. The undermentioned Lieutenant to be Captain.

Dated 4th September, 1912.

Gerald E. O. F. Lambart, and to remain seconded.

Gazette dated 24th September, 1912.

INFANTRY.

The Worcestershire Regiment.

The promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second Lieutenant is antedated as follows:—

Christopher S. Field, and to remain seconded.

Dated 17th July, 1912.

**629 Errata.**

Notices Nos. 468 and 615 Gazettes Nos. 15 and 19 of 1912, the "Appointment" of Mr. H. J. Chapman is "Chief Foreman" and not as stated therein.

Notice No. 508 Gazette No. 16 of 1912, the "date" of transfer of Mr. C. A. Cunningham, is 5th July, 1912 and not as stated therein.

Notice No. 552 Gazette No. 17 of 1912 the "Appointment" of Mr. E. M. Daniels, 3rd grade clerk, Treasury, on transfer to the Postal and Telegraphs Department is 4th grade Postmaster and not as stated therein.

**630 RISE AND FALL OF RIVER KATSENA FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1912.**

Date.	RIVER KATSENA.	
	KATSENA ALLAH.	
	Rise.	Fall.
1st to the 4th	— 6	— 3
Week ending 11th	— 15	— 28
" " 18th	— —	— 24
" " 25th	— 42	— 9
" " 31st	— 28	— 9
Total Nett Rise.	1ft. 6ins.	

**631 Obituary.**

HIS Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce the death of Mr. T. Beaumont, Assistant Local Auditor, which occurred at Westward Ho, England, on the 3rd August, 1912.

HIS Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce the death of Battery Sergeant Major G. F. Williams, Royal Field Artillery, and Artillery, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, which occurred at Coomassie from heart disease on the 24th October, 1912, while on special duty.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE,  
Chief Secretary.

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
31st October 1912.

**632 Nigerian Railway.**

ALTERATION of Rates made under section 9 of the Railway Ordinance Southern Nigeria and Proclamation No. 3 of 1909 Northern Nigeria.

With effect from the 1st November 1912, the following special rates for coal and patent fuel in truck loads will be in force:—

FROM IDDO.	Mileage.	Through rates in truck loads only.
TO		PER TON. s. d.
AWAI	636	39 9
SOBA	631	40 8
DUCHI-N-WAI	664	41 6
KUDARO	688	43 0
RAHAMA	711	44 5

There will be no terminal charge at Iddo.

J. EAGLESOME,  
Director of Railways and Works.

**633 In the matter of the Estate of the late Jose Lopez. (Deceased.)**

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of the late Jose Lopez deceased, who died at Nguru in the Bornu Province on the 25th day of September 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to Mr. Assistant Resident C. M. Dunn the Provisional Administrator at Geidam in the said Province on or before the 31st day of December 1912, after

which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 11th day of October, 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.



634

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. A. S. Cooper ...	General Manager ...	Nigerian Railway ...	3rd Oct. 1912.	3rd Oct. 1912.
Mr. John Edmond Pick ...	Foreman of Works ...	Public Works ...	9th Oct. 1912.	26th Oct. 1912.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. Ebenezer Pythias Lowe ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Provincial Administration ...	30th Aug. 1912.	30th Aug. 1912.
James Lawani ...	Interpreter ...	Agricultural ...	9th Aug. 1912.	(Engaged locally.)
Buruma Jega ...	Interpreter ...	Provincial Administration ...	4th May 1912.	do.

635

## Acting Appointment.

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. T. J. Waters ...	Land and Survey ...	Chief Surveyor ...	5th October 1912.	

636

## Confirmation of Appointment.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Dr. A. J. M. Crichton ...	Medical Officer ...	Medical ...	5th July 1911.	

637

## Termination of Appointments.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. R. N. Tompson ...	Locomotive Foreman ...	Baro-Kano Railway ...	22nd August 1911.	
Mr. Van der Meersch ...	Assistant Engineer ...	do. ...	4th July 1912.	
Mr. R. Shaw ...	Foreman of Works ...	do. ...	18th July 1912.	
Mr. W. J. Adamson ...	Platelayer ...	do. ...	do.	

638

## Permanent Staff.

The following Native Officials, having completed three years service are, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, placed on the Permanent Staff of the Protectorate from the dates stated against their names:—

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>				
Mr. B. A. da Silva ...	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	23rd November 1907.	
Mr. E. R. Silva ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	Chief Secretary's ...	12th April 1909.	
Mr. R. G. Farmer ...	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	20th April 1909.	
Mr. J. E. Farmer ...	3rd do. do. do. ...	do. ...	21st July 1909.	

639

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
Mr. F. B. Gall ...	2nd Class Resident ...	1st Class Resident ...	Provincial Administration ...	1st October 1912.
Mr. K. V. Elphinstone ...	3rd Class Resident ...	2nd Class Resident ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. H. C. Hall ...	Assistant Resident ...	3rd Class Resident ...	do. ...	1st April 1912.
Mr. C. C. Yates ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. P. A. Benton ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. M. P. Porch ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Mr. G. S. Browne ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	25th June 1912.
Mr. A. H. Hodges ...	Junior Assistant Treasurer ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	Treasury ...	5th July 1912.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. M. Sargent ...	4th Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	1st April 1912.
Mr. J. A. Otoo ...	3rd Grade Clerk ...	2nd Grade Clerk ...	Audit ...	do.
Mr. W. W. Domingo ...	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	Postal and Telegraphs ...	do.
Mr. J. I. Morgan ...	4th Grade Clerk ...	3rd Grade Clerk ...	Treasury ...	1st August 1912.
Mr. C. A. Otoo ...	3rd Class Warder ...	2nd Class Warder ...	Prisons ...	1st October 1912.



## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
Mr. A. G. Grahame	Asst. Accountant, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	17th Oct. 1912	Full salary.
Mr. J. Sutherland	Boilermaker, B. L. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. G. W. Nicholls	Fitter, B. L. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. G. Angus	Engine Driver, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	24th Oct. 1912	do.
Dr. J. W. Scott-Macfie	Medical Officer	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. E. H. B. Laing	3rd Class Resident	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. J. J. Geffert	Asst. Loco. Superintendent, B. L. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. H. C. Watts	Loco. Driver, B. L. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. T. Tweedie	Foreman of Works, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. W. J. Evers	do.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. M. Champion	Platelayer, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. G. MacLay	Foreman of Works, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. W. Butler	do.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Serjt. F. S. Flint	Sergeant, Medical	2	—	2	—	—	27th Oct. 1912	do.
Mr. J. W. Gill	3rd Class Resident	—	55	—	55	—	do.	do.
Capt. J. ff. Hopkinson	Assistant Resident	2	—	2	—	—	31st Oct. 1912	do.
Dr. J. W. Thomson	Medical Officer	—	45	—	45	—	do.	do.
Mr. K. T. Rae	Asst. Supt. of Agriculture	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
Mr. J. Gibb	Foreman of Works, B. K. R.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.
NATIVE STAFF.								
Mr. T. Marshall	2nd Grade Clerk, Chief Secretary's	3	—	—	—	—	—	{ Full Salary. (Local with effect from 21st October 1912.)
Mr. A. Ackah	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3	—	—	—	18th Sept. 1912	—	Full salary. Axim.

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Dr. E. W. Graham	Senior Medical Officer	1 month & 11 days	19th Sept. 1912	29th Oct. 1912	Half salary. Ill-health.
Dr. R. F. Williams	Medical Officer	3 weeks	23rd Jan. 1913	12th Feb. 1913	Half salary. Course of study for the Diploma of Public Health.
Lieut. F. W. Bell, v.c.	Assistant Resident	2 months	18th Sept. 1912	17th Nov. 1912	Without salary. Ill-health.
Mr. F. Bisset Archer	Chief Assistant Treasurer	3 weeks	2nd Oct. 1912	22nd Oct. 1912	Half salary. Ill-health.
Dr. W. A. Trumper	Medical Officer	15 days	12th Nov. 1912	26th Nov. 1912	do. For purposes of study.
Mr. R. S. Chapman	Assistant Resident	3 weeks	10th Nov. 1912	30th Nov. 2912	Without salary. Ill-health.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>					
Mr. V. S. Williams	2nd Grade Clerk, Cantonment Office	11 days	24th Apl. 1912	4th May 1912	Half salary. Ill-health.
Mr. W. G. Hesse	Assistant Chief Clerk, Marine	20 days	6th Sept. 1912	25th Sept. 1912	do. do.
Mr. H. L. During	1st Class Compositor, Chief Secretary's (Printing Branch)	8 days	12th Sept. 1912	19th Sept. 1912	Without salary.

## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. F. B. Gall	1st Class Resident	Provincial Administration	17th October 1912.	
Miss F. Jacques	Nurse	Medical	do.	
Mr. H. C. Hall	3rd Class Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. W. Sheen	Platelayer	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. G. I. Stodart	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. W. J. O'Hara	Assistant Postmaster General	Postal & Telegraphs	18th October 1912.	
Mr. W. K. Fraser	3rd Class Resident	Provincial Administration	24th October 1912.	
Mr. J. H. Molyneux	Assistant Resident	do.	do.	
Mr. H. M. Brice Smith	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. R. N. Pike	do.	do.	do.	
Capt. G. H. Burnside	Assistant Commissioner	Police	do.	
Mr. P. O'Brien	Foreman of Works	Baro-Kano Railway	do.	
Mr. G. H. Spooner	Truck Fitter	do.	do.	
Capt. W. I. Walton	Assistant Commissioner	Police	26th October 1912.	
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. S. A. Oyewuwo	Machine Printer	Chief Secretary's (Ptg. Branch)	10th July 1911.	
Mr. V. S. Williams	2nd Grade Clerk	Cantonment Office	11th May 1912.	
Mr. H. L. During	1st Class Compositor	Chief Secretary's (Ptg. Branch)	20th September 1912.	
Mr. W. G. Hesse	Assistant Chief Clerk	Marine	28th September 1912.	
Mr. J. W. Quartey	1st Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	17th October 1912.	
Mr. J. E. Dixon	1st Class Compositor	Chief Secretary's (Ptg. Branch)	29th October 1912.	Relinquished 11 days leave.



643

## Reduction.

Name.	Present Grade.	Reduced to	Department.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. G. A. Williams *	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	19th July 1912.

\* Absent from his office without leave.

644

## Resignation.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Kalifa Bambara	Second Class Warder	Prisons	21st September 1912.	

645

## Dismissal.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. M. Ashong	4th Grade Clerk	Customs	2nd August 1912.	

646

## Discharge.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. E. S. George	1st Class Warder	Prisons	30th September 1912.	

## WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

647

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Lieutenant Robert Jocelyn Rowan Waller, Royal Artillery	Subaltern	Artillery, N.N.R.	2nd October 1912.	17th October 1912.
Lieutenant George Eric Barclay, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment)	Company Officer	2nd Bn., N.N.R.	do.	18th October 1912.
Captain Thomas Norman Puckle, Leicestershire Regiment	Company Commander	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	9th October 1912.	24th October 1912.

648

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Resumption.
Captain E. J. Wolseley	Company Commander	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	18th October 1912.
Captain and Qmr. J. M. Simpson	Quartermaster	N. N. Regt.	24th October 1912.
Lieutenant H. C. Bridges	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	17th October 1912.
Lieutenant R. A. Boyd	do.	M. I., N. N. Regt.	24th October 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Colour Sergeant W. Warnock	Colour Sergeant	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	24th October 1912.
Colour Sergeant R. Steed	do.	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	26th October 1912.

649

## Promotions.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	With effect from.
Captain J. T. Gibbs	Adjutant and Quartermaster, M.I., N. N. Regt.	Supernumerary Company Commander	3rd April 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Sergeant J. Waterson	2nd Rating Sergeant	1st Rating Sergeant	26th August 1912.

302  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OCTOBER 31, 1912.

OCTOBER 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
303

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence

650

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned above										
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.						Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which Steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.						
		Months	Days	Months	Days	Months	Days			
Capt. J. Greene ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	2	30	—	—	—	—	17th Oct. 1912	Full salary.	
Capt. F. Fairlie ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	24th Oct. 1912	do.	
Lieut.-Col. T. A. Rose, D.S.O. ...	do. ...	2	—	—	—	—	30th Oct. 1912	—	do.	
Capt. G. C. Kelly ...	1st Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	31st Oct. 1912	do.	
Lieut. & Qmr. J. Bremner ...	Headquarters, N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	do.	do.	
Lieut. E. B. Wesche ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	do.	do.	
BRITISH N. C. O.										
2/Sergt. T. Moran ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	17th Oct. 1912	do.	
Invalided.										
Lieut. A. St. J. M. Warrand ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	—	30	—	—	—	30th Oct. 1912	—	do.	

## Extension of Leave.

651

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Lieut. R. A. Boyd ...	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	1 week	2nd Oct. 1912	8th Oct. 1912	Without salary. Urgent Private Affairs.
<b>BRITISH N. C. Os.</b>					
Batty. Sgt. Maj. G. F. Williams	Artillery, N. N. Regt. ...	...	14th Aug. 1912	1st Oct. 1912	Full salary.
Colour Sergt. J. Milligan ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	1 week	23rd Oct. 1912	...	Without salary.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Dismissal.

652

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>			
Mr. W. C. Labor ...	Pay Clerk, 4th Grade ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	1st October 1912.

304  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE

OCTOBER 31, 1912.

OCTOBER 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
305



**SUPPLEMENT TO**  
**The Official Gazette**  
**No. 20 of 1912.**

**News Circular No. 32**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 18TH OCTOBER, 1912.

*SAILINGS*; LIVERPOOL, 9th October:—

Captains T. N. Puckle, J. M. Simpson, Colour-Sergeants R. Steed, A. Warnock, and Lieut. R. A. Boyd, N.N.R., Mr. Fick, Foreman of Works, P.W.D., Messrs P. O'Brien, Foreman of Works, G. H. Spooner, Truck Fitter B. K. R., Mr W. K. Fraser, 3rd Class Resident, Messrs J. A. Molyneux, H. M. Brice Smith, and R. N. Pike, Assistant Residents, Captains G. H. Burnside, and W. I. Walton, Asst. Commissioners of Police.

*SAILINGS*; BURUTU, 16TH OCTOBER:— Nil.

LAGOS, 17th October:—

Capt. J. Greene, and Sergt. T. Moran, N. N. R., Messrs J. Sutherland, Boilermaker, and G. W. Nicholls, Fitter, B. L. R., Messrs A. G. Grahame, Asst. Accountant, and G. Angus, Engine Driver, B. K. R.

*ARRIVALS*; LAGOS, 11th October:—

Sergeant T. Gatford, Engine Driver, Corporal A. Attwood, Fitter and Mr. C. S. Hay, Foreman of Works, B. K. R., Mr. J. Davies, Fitter B. L. R., Mr. H. J. Chapman, Chief Foreman, P.W.D., Mr. F. Le. C. Belmar, Asst. Treasurer Dr. G. R. Twomey, Medical Officer, Capt. T. W. P. Dyer, Asst. Resident, Sergt. H. Mapp, and Captain H. G. Howell, N. N. R., Corpls. R. R. Rowland, and C. C. Crook, Surveyors, Bauchi Tin Fields.

BURUTU, 13th October:—

Lieut. C. Elliott, Marine Superintendent, Lieut. W. F. Pearce, Marine Officer, Mr. H. W. Cowper, Assistant Resident.

*POSTINGS*:—

Molyneux Central, Brice-Smith Kano, Pike Zaria, Fraser Secretariat Zungeru.

**News Circular No. 33.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 25TH OCTOBER, 1912.

*SAILINGS*; LIVERPOOL, 16th October:—

Sergt. A. Kerry, and Colour Sergeant G. B. Putland, N. N. R., Messrs J. F. Willans, Assistant Loco. Superintendent, J. Praft, Loco. Driver, F. J. Vaughan, Loco. Fitter, J. W. Thorpe, Platelayer, J. P. Will, Assistant Accountant, B. K. R., Mr. R. G. Williams, Assistant Inspector of Mines, Captains R. B. Knight, Assistant Resident, and F. H. Ruxton, 1st Class Resident, Mr. P. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.

23rd October:—

Lieuts. F. C. Ferguson, H. H. A. Cooke, E. C. Smith, and A. A. Cummins, N. N. R., Mr. H. H. Annetts, Education Dept., Mr. H. M. Forrest, Foreman, P. W. D., Dr. K. McGahey, Medical Officer, Major H. Browne, and Mr. J. C. Sciortino, 2nd Class Residents, Mr. H. C. G. Bridger, Assistant Auditor, Mr. C. Wightwick, Assistant Resident, Mr. F. B. Archer, Chief Assistant Treasurer.

*SAILINGS*; BURUTU 23rd October:—

Nil.

LAGOS, 24th October:—

Captain F. Fairlie, N. N. R., Dr. J. W. Scott-Macfie Medical Officer, Sergt. F. S. Flint, Sergt. Medical, Messrs J. J. Geffert, Assistant Loco. Superintendent and H. C. Watts, Loco. Driver, B. L. R., Messrs W. Butler, T. Tweedie, W. J. Evers, and G. Mackay Foremen of Works, M. Champion, Platelayer, B. K. R., Mr. E. H. B. Laing, 3rd Class Resident.

LAGOS, 27th October. (Woerman Line):—

Mr. J. W. Gill, 3rd Class Resident, Captain J. ff. Hopkinson, Asst. Resident.

*ARRIVALS*; LAGOS 17th October:—

Lieuts. R. J. R. Waller, and H. C. Bridges, N. N. R., Miss F. Jacques, Nurse Medical, Messrs W. Sheen, and G. I. Stodart, Platelayers, B. K. R., Mr. F. B. Gall, 1st Class Resident, Capt. H. C. Hall, 3rd Class Resident.

BURUTU, 18th October:—

Captain E. J. Wolseley, and Lieut. G. E. Barclay, N. N. R., Mr. W. J. O'Hara, Assistant Postmaster General.

*POSTINGS*:—

Ruxton Muri, Knight Yola, Williams Naraguta, (Mines.)

Regret to announce death of Battery Sergeant Major Williams, from heart disease at Coomassie on the 24th inst.



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1912. NO. 21.

## Government Notices.

### 653 Order under Section 5 of The Minerals Proclamation.

BORNU PROVINCE.

AS from December 1st 1912, the hill districts occupied by the Burra tribe lying between Yola border on the South and a line drawn due North from the Yola border to Gulani thence due East to the river Hawal (*i.e.*) approximate latitude 10° 40' N is declared to be an area closed to Prospectors.

F. D. LUGARD,  
Governor.

Government House,  
Zungeru,  
29th October, 1912.

### 654 HIS Excellency the Governor and Staff arrived at Offa on the 2nd November, 1912.

655 A WARRANT establishing a Native Court under the Native Courts Proclamation with the approval of the Governor, under the Seal of the Protectorate, has been issued as under:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of Warrant.
Kontagora	"C"	Judicial Council of Rijau.	7th Oct. 12.

656 THE Warrant establishing the Judicial Council of Maiduguri, "D" Grade, dated 1st January 1910 is cancelled, its work having been merged into that of the Judicial Council at Shehuri, "A" Grade.

657 WITH the approval of His Excellency the Governor, Lagos time, which is 13 minutes and 35 seconds ahead of Greenwich Standard Time will be adopted, for the present, for the Railway and for Zungeru.

### 658 Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 70, the undermentioned passed:—

LOWER STANDARD FINAL.

Mr. H. H. Middleton, Asst. Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 5th November, 1912.

LOWER STANDARD PROGRESS.

Mr. D. H. C. Monro, Asst. Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 5th November, 1912.

### 659 Erratum.

The date of re-absorption of Lieut. C. A. S. Carleton, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt., is 16th October, 1912, and not as stated on page 281 of Gazette No. 18 of 30th September, 1912.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE,  
Chief Secretary.

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
15th November 1912.

### 660 Post Office Notice.

Notice No. 361 in Gazette No. 12 of 29th June, is cancelled.

H. M. WOOLLEY,  
Postmaster-General.



661 JUDICIAL NOTICE.

In the matter of the Estate of the late  
W. J. Johnson, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late W. J. Johnson, deceased, who died at Zaria on the 13th day of October 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing, particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to Mr. Assistant Resident J. C. Walker the Provisional Administrator at Zaria on or before the 15th day of January 1913, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the

assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notices shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 1st day of November, 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

Commission.

The following Commission has been issued:—

Name.	Appointment.	Nature of Commission.	Province.	Period.	Date of Commission.
Captain A. E. Churcher...	Assistant Resident	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident while the Acting Resident is on tour.	Muri	—	15th Oct. 1912.

Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Mr. Herbert Henry Annetts	School Master	...	23rd Oct. 1912.	9th Oct. 1912.
Mr. Henry Mortford Forrest	Foreman of Works	Public Works	do.	do.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. Joseph Charles Addico	4th Grade Clerk	Chief Secretary's	5th Sept. 1912.	8th Sept. 1912.
Mr. Reginald Claudius Sam	do.	Provincial Administration	19th Oct. 1912.	Engaged locally.

Permanent Staff.

The undermentioned Native Officials, having completed three years service are, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor placed on the Permanent Staff of the Protectorate from the dates stated against their names:—

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. M. W. Sargeant	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	1st September 1908.	
Mr. S. B. Carew	do.	do.	1st April 1909.	
Mr. E. T. George	do.	do.	7th June 1909.	
Mr. C. S. J. Coker	3rd Grade Dispenser	Medical	8th September 1909.	
Mr. R. J. H. Loo	3rd Grade Clerk	Public Works	7th October 1909.	
Mr. J. Cole	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	2nd December 1909.	



## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.									
Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.	
		Vacation.		Return.					
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.				
		—	—	2	—	—	25th April 1912	Full salary.	
Capt. R. B. Knight*	Assistant Resident	2	10	2	—	6th Nov. 1912	—	do.	
Lieut. A. Purdon	Assistant Marine Superintendent	2	10	2	—	do.	—	do.	
Mr. F. Smith	Engineer Marine	2	—	—	—	do.	—	do.	
Mr. W. E. Daniel	do.	2	10	2	—	—	7th Nov. 1912	do.	
Mr. D. H. C. Monro	Assistant Resident	2	20	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. T. A. G. Budgen	do.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Mr. D. S. Ferguson	Bridge Foreman, Nigerian Railway	2	10	2	—	13th Nov. 1912	—	do.	
Dr. B. J. Courtney	Medical Officer	2	—	2	—	—	14th Nov. 1912	do.	
Mr. J. Finch	Assistant Resident	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.	
<i>Invalided.</i>									
Mrs. H. M. Jones	Nurse, Medical	—	5	—	—	6th Nov. 1912	—	do.	
Sergt. C. M. Pickup	Sergeant Medical	—	35	—	—	—	7th Nov. 1912	do.	
Mr. B. E. M. Waters	Assistant Resident	—	55	—	55	13th Nov. 1912	—	do.	
NATIVE STAFF									
Mr. Emeter	Traffic Clerk, Nigerian Railway	3	—	—	—	—	—	Full Salary Onitsha (left Lokoja 28th Sept. 1912.)	

\* In conjunction with Notice No. 231 Gazette No. 8 of 1912

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
Mr. A. D. Hamlyn	Assistant Treasurer	Chief Secretary's Office...	3rd Assistant Secretary	1st November 1912
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. S. O. A. McFoy	1st Grade Clerk, Provincial Administration	Chief Secretary's Office...	1st Grade Clerk	24th August 1912
Mr. R. E. Williams	4th Grade Clerk, Treasury	Audit	4th Grade Clerk	1st November 1912
Mr. J. A. Diogo	Learner	Prov. Administration	do.	do.

## Resumption of Duty

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. R. G. Williams	Assistant Inspector of Mines	Mines	1st November 1912.	
Mr. J. P. Will	Assistant Accountant	Nigerian Railway	do.	
Mr. J. F. Wilans	Assistant Locomotive Superintendent	do.	do.	
Mr. J. Pratt	Locomotive Driver	do.	do.	
Mr. F. J. Vaughan	Locomotive Fitter	do.	do.	
Mr. J. W. Thorpe	Platelayer	do.	do.	
Capt. F. H. Rugton	First Class Resident	Provincial Administration	2nd November 1912.	
Capt. R. B. Knight	Assistant Resident	do.	do.	
Mr. P. A. Anderson	Assistant Engineer	Public Works	do.	
Major Hamilton Brown	Second Class Resident	Provincial Administration	9th November 1912.	
Mr. J. C. Seortino	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. C. Wightwick	Assistant Resident	do.	do.	
Dr. K. McGahey	Medical Officer	Medical	10th November 1912.	
Mr. F. B. Archer	Chief Assistant Treasurer	Treasury	do.	
Mr. H. C. G. Bridger	Assistant Auditor	Audit	do.	
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. R. A. da Silva	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	15th September 1912.	
Mr. T. P. P. Hughes	First Class Compositor	Nigerian Railway (Printing Branch, Baro.)	2nd November 1912.	

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. A. B. Cole	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	1st Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	1st April 1912.
Mr. J. S. Cole	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	do.
Mr. G. L. Thorpe	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. B. A. da Silva	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. R. C. Atossey	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. S. B. Carew	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	do.	do.
Mr. R. G. Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. E. T. George	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. A. Ackah	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. J. Cole	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. J. E. Farmer	2nd Grade Clerk	1st Grade Clerk	Audit	do.
Mr. P. D. Quartey	Unclassified Clerk	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	do.
Mr. J. S. Bartels				



## Dismissal

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. G. M. Beckley ...	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist ...	Postal & Telegraphs ...	17th October 1911 ...	

## Powers of Commanding Officer.

Under the provisions of Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule, Chapter XVIII, section 40, the Commandant, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, has, with the concurrence of the Governor, conferred the Powers of Commanding Officer on the following officers:—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Whilst commanding Detachment at	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
Captain A. W. Colley ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	Sokoto ...	16th October 1912.	
Captain J. G. Gordon ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	Ankpa ...	do.	

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Lieut. Frederick Clifford Ferguson, Royal Irish Regiment ...	Company Officer...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	23rd October 1912 ...	9th November 1912.
Lieut. Hans Hendrick Anthony Cooke, Connaught Rangers ...	do. ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Lieut. Edward Corrigan Smith, Suffolk Regiment ...	do. ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	do. ...	10th November 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.				
Sergt. Arthur Kerry, Royal Fusiliers ...	2nd Rating Sergeant ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	16th October 1912 ...	1st November 1912.

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date.
Lieutenant A. A. Cummins ...	Company Officer ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	10th November 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Colour Sergt. G. B. Putland ...	Colour Sergeant ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	2nd November 1912.

## WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence.

673

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers, as regards those proceeding to England, from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months	Days	Months	Days			
Capt. E. G. Coles ...	1st Bn, N. N. Regt. ...	...	2	30	...	...	7th Nov. 1912	Full Salary. Leave from the date of leaving Lagos to date of return to Lagos—full salary; but at private affairs.
Lieut. W. E. Williams ...	do.	...	—	—	...	...	7th Nov. 1912	Full Salary.
Capt. A. H. Hobbs ...	2nd Bn, N. N. Regt. ...	...	2	30	...	...	13th Nov. 1912	do
Major J. B. Orr, D.S.O. ...	M. I., N. N. Regt. ...	...	2	—	...	...	14th Nov. 1912	do
Capt. N. K. Street ...	2nd Bn, N. N. Regt. ...	...	2	—	...	...	do	do
		Extension of Leave.						

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Capt. E. G. Coles ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	—	4th Oct. 1912	10th Nov. 1912	Ill-health. Army rate.
Lieut. W. E. Williams	do.	—	12th Oct. 1912	30th Oct. 1912	do.
Capt. A. H. Hobbs	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	—	—	—	do.
Major J. R. Orr, D.S.O.	M. L., N. N. Regt. ...	—	—	—	do.
Capt. N. K. Street	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	—	—	—	do.

674

Promotion.		Promoted to.		Remarks.
Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Rank and Name.	Appointment.	
Lieutenant J. F. Badham ...	Company Officer, M. L., N. N. Regt. ...	Company Commander, 2nd Bn., N. N. R.	11th September 1912.	Temporarily attached to the M. L.

675

## Re-absorption.

Name.	Appointment.		Department.	Date of re-absorption into his British Regiment.	Remarks.
	Rank and Name.	Appointment.			
Capt. D. K. McK. Herapath ...	Company Officer	M. L., N. N. Regt.	...	2nd August 1912.	...

676

## Monthly Meteorological Return.

677

PLACE OF OBSERVATION	TEMPERATURE.					RAINFALL.				Prevailing Wind.	OBSERVER.
	Highest in the Shade.	Lowest in the Shade.	Mean.	Greatest Diurnal Variation.	Mean relative Humidity 9 a.m.	Total.	Maximum on any day.	Daily average.	No. of days on which rain fell.		
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.			
AUGUST.											
Zungeru - -	91	66	79.5	22	82	6.81	1.39	.22	17	S.W.	Dr. Blair.
Wamba - -	86	68	76.3	15	84	13.40	2.25	.40	20	W.	Dr. Courtney.
Geidam - -	100	63	82.2	30	67	5.48	1.21	.18	16	W & S.W.	Dr. Cobb.
Zaria - -	93	53	72.4	33	78	9.71	3.75	.31	15	S.W.	Dr. Johnson.
Birnin-Kebbi -	96	68	80.5	24	83	6.25	1.03	.20	18	S.W.	Dr. Lindsay
Maiduguri -	98	68	81.2	25	83	6.03	1.33	.19	20	S.W.	Dr. Thomson.
Yola - -	82	66	79.53	19	79.3	10.78	3.40	.347	12	N.W.	Dr. Porteous.
Naraguta - -	87	60	70.6	27	72	11.70	1.78	.377	27	S.W.	Dr. Costello.
Ibi - -	89	69	78.7	17	83	4.29	1.04	.138	14	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
SEPTEMBER.											
Zungeru - -	90	66	77.7	22	80	8.81	.97	.29	22	S. & S.W.	Dr. Blair.
Zaria - -	92	54	74.8	33	76	11.36	1.27	.37	19	S.W.	Dr. Black.
Baro - -	94	69	79.6	25	83	9.42	1.17	.31	24	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Ankpa - -	84	66	74.8	18	87	10.82	2.23	.36	25	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Ilorin - -	87	67	74.9	20	84	8.74	1.03	.29	27	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Yola - -	90	69	78.9	19	73	9.71	1.23	.32	14	N.W.	Dr. Pollard.
Ibi - -	90	67	77.9	17	89	15.72	3.35	.52	19	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
Bauchi - -	91	—	—	—	77	6.15	1.41	0.205	19	S.W.	Dr. Percival.
Kano - -	92	65	79.1	25	75	7.93	1.81	.26	14	S.W.	Dr. Norman.
Lokoia - -	89	67	77.9	19	77	10.29	1.97	.34	23	S.W.	Dr. Adams.

AUGUST.													
Zungeru	-	-	91	66	79.5	22	82	6.81	1.39	.22	17	S.W.	Dr. Blair.
Wamba	-	-	86	68	76.3	15	84	13.40	2.25	.40	20	W.	Dr. Courtney.
Geidam	-	-	100	63	82.2	30	67	5.48	1.21	.18	16	W.S.W.	Dr. Cobb.
Zaria	-	-	93	53	72.4	33	78	9.71	3.75	.31	15	S.W.	Dr. Johnson.
Birnin-Kebbi	-	-	96	68	80.5	24	83	6.25	1.03	.20	18	S.W.	Dr. Lindsay.
Maiduguri	-	-	98	68	81.2	25	83	6.03	1.33	.19	20	S.W.	Dr. Thomson.
Yola	-	-	82	65	79.53	19	79.3	10.78	3.40	.347	12	N.W.	Dr. Porteous.
Naraguta	-	-	87	60	70.6	27	72	11.70	1.78	.377	27	S.W.	Dr. Costello.
Ibi	-	-	89	69	78.7	17	83	4.29	1.04	.138	14	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
SEPTEMBER.													
Zungeru	-	-	90	66	77.7	22	80	8.81	.97	.29	22	S.W.	Dr. Blair.
Zaria	-	-	92	54	74.8	33	76	11.36	1.27	.37	19	S.W.	Dr. Black.
Baro	-	-	94	69	79.6	25	83	9.42	1.17	.31	24	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Ankpa	-	-	84	66	74.8	18	87	10.82	2.23	.36	25	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Ilorin	-	-	87	67	74.9	20	84	8.74	1.05	.29	27	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Yola	-	-	90	69	78.9	19	73	9.71	1.23	.32	14	N.W.	Dr. Pollard.
Ibi	-	-	90	67	77.9	17	89	15.72	3.35	.52	19	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
Bauchi	-	-	91	—	—	—	77	6.15	1.41	0.205	19	S.W.	Dr. Percival.
Kano	-	-	92	65	79.1	25	75	7.93	1.81	.26	14	S.W.	Dr. Norman.
Lokoia-	-	-	89	67	77.9	19	77	10.29	1.97	.34	23	S.W.	Dr. Adams.

15th November, 1912.

W. GORDON HALL  
Acting P. M. O.



**SUPPLEMENT OT**  
**The Official Gazette**  
**No. 21 of 1912.**

**News Circular No. 34.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 1ST NOVEMBER, 1912.

**SAILINGS; BURUTU, 30th October:—**

Lieut. Colonel T. A. Rose, D.S.O., Lieut. A. St. J. M. Warrand, N. N. R.

**LAGOS, 31st October:—**

Capt. G. C. Kelly, Lieuts. J. Bremner, and E. B. Wesche, N. N. R., Dr. J. W. Thomson, Medical Officer, Mr. K. T. Rae, Asst. Supdt. of Agriculture, Mr. J. Gibb, Foreman of Works, B. K. R.

**ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 24th October:—**

Capt. T. N. Puckle, and J. M. Simpson, Lieut. R. A. Boyd, Colour Sergeant A. Warnock, N.N.R., Messrs. P. O'Brien, Foreman of Works, and G. H. Spooner, Truck Fitter, B. K. R., Mr. W. K. Fraser, 3rd Class Resident, Messrs. J. H. Molyneux, H. M. Brice-Smith, and R. N. Pike, Asst. Residents, Capt. G. H. Burnside, Asst. Commissioner of Police.

**BURUTU, 26th October:—**

Capt. W. I. Walton, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Mr. J. E. Pick, Foreman of Works, P. W. D., Colour Sergt. R. Steed, N. N. R.

**POSTINGS:—**

Hamilton-Browne Kontagora, Wightwick Kano, Sciortino Nassarawa.

The Chief Secretary proceeds Offa 2nd instant to meet His Excellency the Governor.

**News Circular No. 35.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1912.

**SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 30th October:—**

Dr. J. E. L. Johnston, Medical Officer, Sergt. S. F. J. Ward, Q. M. S., W. Vicars, Colour Sergt. J. Milligan, Lieut. P. F. Keene, N.N.R.

**6th November:—**

Lieut. D. S. K. Crosbie, Sergt. F. C. Richings, N.N.R., Messrs. W. T. Fairbrother, and W. Dearing, Foreman, of Works P. W. D., Mr. A. C. G. Hastings, 3rd Class Resident, Mr. P. C. Thompson, Junior Asst. Treasurer.

**SAILINGS; BURUTU, 6th November:—**

Mrs. H. M. Jones, Nurse, Medical, Lieut. A. Purdon, Asst. Marine Supdt., Messrs. F. Smith and W. E. Daniel, Engineers, Marine.

**LAGOS, 7th November:—**

Capt. R. G. Coles, Lieut. W. E. Williams, N. N. R., Mr. D. S. Ferguson, Bridge Foreman, B. K. R., Messrs. D. H. C. Monro, and T. A. G. Budgen, Assistant Residents, Sergt. C. M. Pickup, Sergeant, Medical, Mr. H. R. Palmer, 2nd Class Resident, and Commissioner for Native Revenue, health trip to Grand Canary.

**ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 1st November:—**

Mr. R. G. Williams, Assistant Inspector of Mines, Sergt. A. Kerry, N. N. R., Messrs. J. F. Willans, Assistant Loco. Superintendent, J. Pratt, Loco. Driver, F. J. Vaughan, Loco. Fitter, J. W. Thorpe, Platelayer, and J. P. Will, Assistant Accountant, B. K. R.

**BURUTU 2nd November:—**

Captains F. H. Ruxton, 1st Class Resident, and R. B. Knight, Asst. Resident, Mr. P. A. Anderson, Asst. Engineer, P. W. D., Sergt. G. B. Putland, N. N. R.

**POSTINGS:— Hastings Bornu.**

THE



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 20. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

VOL. XIII. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1912.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,  
The 11th day of October, 1912.

**Present.**

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT

VISCOUNT KNOLLYS

EARL BEAUCHAMP

LORD CHAMBERLAIN

LORD JUSTICE HAMILTON.

**WHEREAS** by an Order in Council bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of December 1899, and known as the Northern Nigeria Order in Council, 1899, provision was made for the administration of the Government of the territories of West Africa known as Northern Nigeria:

And whereas by a further Order in Council bearing date the Nineteenth day of March 1908, and known as the Northern Nigeria Order in Council, 1908, the designation of the person appointed to administer the Government of the said territories was changed to that of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and fresh provision was made for the administration of the Government in his absence:

And whereas it is expedient to make further arrangements for the administration of the Government of the said territories in the absence of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief:



Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

I. This Order may be cited as the Northern Nigeria Order in Council, 1912.

II. The Clause which was substituted by the Northern Nigeria Order in Council, 1908, for Clause XIII. of the Northern Nigeria Order in Council, 1899, is, as from the coming into operation of this Order, hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and the Northern Nigeria Order in Council, 1899, shall thenceforth be construed and take effect as if instead of the Thirteenth Clause thereof the following Clause had been inserted therein:—

"XIII.—(1) Whenever and so often as the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is absent from the seat of Government, or is absent in the Colony or Protectorate of Southern Nigeria or on a passage between any places in the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria in the exercise or discharge of any powers or duties conferred or imposed upon him by His Majesty, or, after having obtained leave under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet or through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is absent from Northern Nigeria and from the said Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria otherwise than on any such passage as aforesaid, he may continue to exercise and shall be deemed to be capable of exercising all and every the powers vested in him by this Order or any other Order amending the same or by any Instructions from His Majesty; and may by an Instrument under the Public Seal of Northern Nigeria appoint any person or persons to be his Deputy or Deputies within any part or parts of Northern Nigeria during such absence and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief during such absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by this Order or otherwise vested in the Governor and Commander-in-Chief as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others. Every such Deputy shall conform to and observe all such instructions as the Governor and Commander-in-Chief shall from time to time address to him for his guidance. Provided, nevertheless, that by the appointment of a Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid the power and authority of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief shall not be abridged, altered, or in any way affected otherwise than His Majesty may at any time hereafter think proper to direct.

"(2) Whenever the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief is vacant, or if the Governor and Commander-in-Chief becomes incapable or is from any cause prevented from acting in the duties of his office, such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in case there shall be no person or persons so appointed by His Majesty, then the senior civil administrative officer for the time being resident in Northern Nigeria and capable of discharging the duties of administration shall during His Majesty's pleasure administer the Government of Northern Nigeria; and such administrator is hereby commanded to do and execute during His Majesty's pleasure all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief according to the tenour of this Order and according to His Majesty's Instructions and the laws of Northern Nigeria."

III. His Majesty, His heirs and successors in Council, may at any time revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

IV. This Order shall be published in the "Northern Nigeria Gazette," and shall thereupon come into operation.

And the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.





*ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria with regard to his absence from the Protectorate.*

GEORGE R. I.

Dated 21st October 1912.

Additional Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, or, in his absence, to the Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Protectorate.

Recites Order in Council of 27th December 1899.

Whereas by an Order in Council bearing date the twenty-seventh day of December 1899, and known as the Northern Nigeria Order in Council 1899, provision was made for the administration of the Government of the Territories known as Northern Nigeria:

Recites Orders in Council of 19th March 1908 and 11th October 1912.

And whereas by further Orders in Council bearing date the nineteenth day of March 1908 and the eleventh day of October 1912, and known respectively as the Northern Nigeria Order in Council 1908 and the Northern Nigeria Order in Council 1912, the Northern Nigeria Order in Council 1899 has been amended:

Recites clause XII of Instructions of 29th December 1899.

And whereas by the twelfth clause of certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the twenty-ninth day of December 1899, certain directions were given to the person appointed to administer the Government of Northern Nigeria in regard to his absence from the Protectorate:

And whereas We are minded to give other directions in lieu thereof:

Substitutes fresh clause for clause XII of Instructions of 29th December 1899.

Now therefore We do by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet revoke the aforesaid twelfth clauses of the aforesaid Instructions of the twenty-ninth day of December 1899 and We do hereby declare Our will and pleasure that the following clauses shall henceforth be substituted for the said twelfth clause of the aforesaid Instructions:—

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS.  
TO THE GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,  
NORTHERN NIGERIA.

“XII. Except in the cases provided for by the above recited Order in Council or any other Order or Orders in Council amending the same, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief shall not, upon any pretence whatever, quit Northern Nigeria without having obtained leave for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.”

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this twenty-first day of October 1912, in the Third year of Our Reign.

Absence of Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

#### Order under Section 5 of The Minerals Proclamation.

##### BORNU PROVINCE.

As from December 1st 1912, the hill districts occupied by the Burra tribe lying between Yola border on the South and a line drawn due North from the Yola border to Gulani thence due East to the river Hawai (i.e.) approximate latitude 10° 40' N. is declared to be an area closed to Prospectors.

F. D. LUGARD,  
Governor.

Government House,  
Zungeru, 29th October, 1912.

#### Erratum.

The Customs Tariff Proclamation 1911 Section 8.  
Schedule III should read:—

12. Raw Opium.
13. Prepared Opium.

and not as stated in Extraordinary Gazette No. 15 of 1912.



THE

88



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 21. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

VOL. XIII. **MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1912.**



F. D. LUGARD.

His Excellency Sir FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY  
LUGARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most  
Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and  
Saint George, Companion of the Most  
Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion  
of the Distinguished Service Order,  
Governor of the Protectorate of Northern  
Nigeria, &c.,

To CHARLES LINDSAY TEMPLE, Esquire, Companion of the Most  
Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Chief  
Secretary of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria.

## GREETING

WHEREAS from time to time I may have occasion to be absent from  
the Protectorate or from the Seat of Government at Zungeru.

AND WHEREAS I am empowered by the Northern Nigeria Order in  
Council 1912 to appoint any person or persons to be my Deputy or  
Deputies within any part or parts of Northern Nigeria during such  
absence to execute for and on my behalf such powers and authorities  
as are specified and limited in the instructions for the guidance of such  
Deputy or Deputies aforesaid as I may from time to time issue for his  
or their guidance.

Now therefore, I Sir FREDRICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Governor of Northern Nigeria, by this instrument under the Public Seal of the Protectorate do hereby in accordance with the discretion vested in me by the aforesaid Order in Council appoint you CHARLES LINDSAY TEMPLE to be my Deputy at the Seat of Government at such times as I may be absent therefrom whether such absence be within or without the Protectorate, and to perform on my behalf during such absence the powers and authorities specified in the instructions hereto attached or contained in any other instructions which I may from time to time issue for your guidance. And if so acting as my Deputy at the Seat of Government you should for any cause be compelled to leave the said Seat of Government you will give me such prior notice as may enable me to appoint another person to act as my Deputy there.

This instrument shall remain in force and effect until such time as I may see fit to revoke or to modify it.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the PROTECTORATE of NORTHERN NIGERIA this 18th day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE,  
*Chief Secretary.*





THE

80



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

No. 22. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

VOL. XIII. **TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1912.**

## Rules under The Explosives Proclamation No. 5 of 1912, Section 5.

### RULES FOR LANDING, CONVEYANCE AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES.

#### LANDING.

##### 1. UNSHIPING.

1. All ships being within the waters of the Protectorate shall, whilst discharging explosives, keep flying flag B. of the International Code of signals.
2. If any explosive shall have escaped from the package in which it was contained, or be split, such explosive shall immediately be carefully collected and destroyed.
3. During the whole of the time that explosives are being unshipped from any ship, there shall be present a European officer of such ship specially charged with the supervision of such unshipping.
4. The officer charged with the supervision of unshipping explosives shall immediately before allowing any package containing explosives to be hoisted by any crane, sling or other tackle, first cause such crane, sling or other tackle to be tested and proved to be in order.
5. In no case shall the unshipping landing and conveying of explosives be carried out except between the hours of sunrise and sunset.

6. Unshipping shall be deemed to have been completed when the explosives have been deposited in any boat or other vessel for conveyance to the shore.

7. The master of every ship, shall be liable for any breach of the foregoing rules numbered 1, 2, 3, and 5.

#### II. CONVEYANCE BETWEEN SHIP AND SHORE.

8. Every boat or other vessel containing explosives shall keep hoisted in the bows a red flag to denote that explosives are on board. No cargo or goods other than such explosives nor any passenger or person other than the crew shall be taken on board such boat or vessel.

9. If the explosives are not effectually protected from accident from without by being conveyed in the hold of a boat or other vessel having a deck securely closed, then the explosives shall be completely covered with painted cloth, tarpaulin, wadmill tilts or other suitable material so as to protect them as effectually as possible against accident.

10. No smoking shall be allowed in any boat or vessel whilst explosives are on board, and care should be taken that the packages are not thrown down or allowed to knock together in any way.

11. Every boat or other vessel engaged in conveying explosives between ship and shore shall be navigated with due diligence and brought without unnecessary delay to the authorised place for landing. No other boat or vessel shall be permitted to come alongside nor shall a boat or vessel conveying explosives be taken alongside any other vessel.

12. Matches or other appliances for producing ignition shall not be allowed on board any boat or vessel conveying explosives, nor shall any person employed on such boat or vessel have such in his possession.

13. In any boat or vessel conveying explosives which are liable to be dangerously affected by moisture, special precautions shall be taken to prevent such explosives from coming in contact with water, including the enveloping of the packages in additional waterproof coverings.

#### III. PUTTING ON SHORE.

14. Explosives shall not be put on shore at the places appointed or used for the landing of ordinary cargo except by the written permission of the Collector of Customs or chief officer of Customs.

15. Explosives shall not be landed at, brought into or deposited upon any quay, wharf, jetty, landing stage, shed, warehouse, building or other place except by special permission of the Collector of Customs or chief officer of Customs for each consignment, and in the presence of an officer of Customs.

16. No smoking shall be allowed at or near the place where explosives are being landed, and no person engaged in such landing shall carry matches or any other appliances for producing ignition.

17. Packages containing explosives shall not be thrown down or roughly handled whilst being landed, and where a package is to be slung due precautions shall be taken to sling the same in such a manner as effectually to prevent the possibility of a fall.

18. Explosives shall not be landed at any wharf, quay, jetty or place until the vehicle or persons to transport the same to their proper destination shall be at the place in readiness to receive the same. When the landing of explosives has been commenced, such landing shall proceed with due diligence.

19. If any explosive shall escape from the package in which it was contained or be spilt such explosive shall immediately be carefully collected and destroyed.

#### (1) CONVEYANCE AFTER LANDING.

20. Unless the Collector of Customs or chief officer of Customs otherwise directs all explosives when first imported shall immediately after being put on shore be conveyed to an explosives magazine duly appointed by the Governor.

21. If the explosives are not effectually protected from accident by fire from without by being conveyed in the interior of a carriage which is enclosed on all sides with wood or metal they shall be completely covered with painted cloth, tarpaulin, wadmill tilts or other suitable material, so as effectually to protect the explosives against fire.

22. A person whilst conveying explosives or whilst on, in or attending any carriage containing explosives or whilst acting as watchman over any explosives shall not smoke.

23. (a) The conveyance of explosives between the coast and their proper destination shall proceed with due diligence. No explosive shall be kept in any building used at the same time as a dwelling place. At resting places on overland journeys explosives shall be placed on the outskirts of towns and villages and at a reasonable distance from any dwelling.

(b) Carriers bearing explosives shall not proceed along the track of any railway, nor shall they be allowed within twenty yards of any such track, except when crossing the same by any recognised path or road, or when carrying the explosives to a railway station for despatch by train.

24. (a) The term "carriage" includes cart, truck or other vehicle capable of being used on ordinary roads or paths.

(b) The term "chief officer of Customs" shall mean the Supervisor of Customs for the time being in charge of the



Customs at the place where explosives are being imported, landed, removed, conveyed or stored, and in his absence the Resident or Cantonment Magistrate.

#### CONVEYANCE.

##### (II) CONVEYANCE BY INLAND NAVIGATION.

25. Explosives shall not be shipped or waterborne to be shipped for conveyance by inland navigation or brought for these purposes to any wharf, quay, jetty or other place without the previous written permission of the Collector of Customs or chief officer of Customs, who may in granting permission impose such special conditions for the general safety as he may think fit.

26. When explosives are being shipped for conveyance by inland navigation the same precautions shall be observed as are provided in rules 1 to 5 and 8 to 13 for the unshipping of explosives and the conveying of them to land.

27. Where explosives are conveyed by inland navigation in any boat, canoe or other vessel not being an ocean-going ship the same precautions shall be observed as are provided in rules 8 to 13 for the conveyance of explosives between ship and shore.

28. The putting on shore of explosives conveyed along the river shall be subject to rules 14 to 19.

#### STORAGE.

29. (a) No store or magazine shall be used for the storage of explosives except the same shall be appointed for that purpose by the Governor in writing. An appointment under this rule may specify the maximum amount of explosives which may be stored, and may require that such explosives shall be stored on shelves at least 8" from the ground and in such a manner that any authorized person inspecting the store or magazine shall be able to see each individual package and walk round it, and may contain such other special conditions as the Governor may think fit: and in such case no explosives shall be stored to a greater amount or in manner other than that specified, permitted or required by the appointment.

(b) An appointment under this rule may be revoked by the Governor on the conviction of the owner or occupier of the store or magazine for contravention of any of the requirements or conditions specified in such appointment.

30. (a) Explosives magazines shall be substantial buildings capable of being made properly secure against unlawful entry.

(b) Detailed plans and specifications shall be submitted and the approval of the Governor obtained before the construction of any magazine is commenced.

(c) The buildings may be constructed of stone, concrete, timber or corrugated iron or any combination thereof, but all walls, floors and ceilings shall be properly covered with close boarding or other approved material that will prevent any grit becoming detached.

(d) Partitions and shelves shall be of timber with all nails and screws countersunk and the holes filled.

(e) The whole of the interior including fittings shall be painted or varnished.

31. Every explosives magazine shall be provided with an efficient lightning conductor unless the magazine is a completely enclosed metal structure.

32. A fence shall be erected not less than 50 yards from the building and no smoking shall be allowed within this area so enclosed, a notice to that effect being prominently displayed.

33. No material such as charcoal, cotton-rags or waste shall be admitted into any explosives magazine except for immediate use; material so admitted shall be removed immediately after use.

34. No person shall enter any explosives magazine with boots or shoes having iron nails, nor shall he carry or have about him any fire, matches, or any substance or article likely to cause explosion or fire, nor any steel, iron or grit, but a lighted candle may be used if necessary in a lantern of a pattern approved for the purpose by the Collector of Customs or some person thereunto authorised by him.

35. No cultivation, shrubs or weeds shall be permitted within the area enclosed by the fence.

36. The windows and doors of every such magazine shall be opened each day according to the state of the weather, and great care shall be observed regarding their being closed each evening.

37. In cases where it is necessary to open a package containing explosives, care shall be taken to remove it to a safe distance from the explosives magazine, where it shall be opened and reclosed with great care.

38. Care shall be taken to prevent concussion in the storage of explosives in any explosives magazine, and no other materials than explosives shall be stored in any such magazine.

39. Whenever it is necessary to repair any explosives magazine, the explosives shall be removed to a safe distance therefrom until the repairs are completed.

40. All explosives magazines shall be opened, without let or hindrance, to inspection by the Collector of Customs, the Resident, the Government Inspector of Mines, the chief officer of Customs, or any other officer appointed by the Governor to inspect explosives magazines.

41. It shall be lawful for the Government Inspector of Mines or any other officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor, to order the destruction of any explosive found in a magazine, which in his opinion has become unfit for use, and the same shall be forthwith destroyed, and no compensation shall be paid therefor.

42. A sentry or watchman shall be on duty at each explosives magazine night and day so long as there are explosives therein.

43. A copy of these rules and the original written appointment of the magazine shall be posted or hung up where they can most conveniently be seen and read at each explosives magazine.

#### GENERAL.

44. While the unshipping, landing and conveying of explosives is being carried out, all persons engaged in such unshipping landing or conveying shall take all due precautions for the prevention of accidents by fire, explosion or concussion and to prevent unauthorised persons from having access to the explosives, and shall abstain from any act which tends to cause fire, explosion or concussion and which is not reasonably necessary in connexion with such unshipping, landing and conveying, and shall use every reasonable endeavour to prevent any other person from committing any such act; and any such other person who, after being warned, commits any such act shall be deemed to have committed a breach of this rule.

45. All explosives in bulk in course of transit by day or night shall be in charge of a European.

46. No explosives in bulk shall be conveyed on any vessel or train upon which passengers are travelling, or are entitled to travel.

47. No vessel upon which explosives in bulk are being conveyed shall be anchored or berthed at any place less than 100 yards from any building or public road or Railway.

48. No truck or other railway conveyance or conveyances of any description conveying explosives in bulk shall be allowed to remain stationary within 100 yards of any building or public road.

49. When explosives in bulk are being conveyed by carriers, no carrier shall be permitted

(a) to smoke at any time during the period from the commencement of work until his load has been deposited, at the end of the day's march, in the place allotted by the European in charge.

(b) to deposit his load for any period, however short, within 100 yards of any building, market place etc.

The European in charge shall be responsible that the explosives are stored for the night at a place situated at least 100 yards from any rest house, or other building, and from any road or railway, and also that precautions are taken to prevent any unauthorised person approaching within 50 yards of such place.

50. No explosives in bulk may be stored in any building which is less than 100 yards distant from any other building, public road or railway.

51. A list of every sale will be supplied each month to such Government Officer as His Excellency may depute.

F. D. LUGARD,  
Governor.





THE



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1912. NO. 22.

## Government Notices.

678

Downing Street,  
29th October, 1912.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that, having regard to the present crowded condition of the steamers of Messrs. Elder Dempster and Company's express service to West Africa, and the inconvenience and discomfort to which certain officers have in consequent been put, I have decided as a temporary measure that officers returning from leave to Freetown, Accra, Sekondi, and Lagos may ordinarily be permitted to travel by the steamers of the Woermann Cameroons Main Line, if they express a desire to do so when applying to the Crown Agents for the Colonies for their passages three weeks before the date of sailing in accordance with the regulations. The steamers in question leave Dover on the 11th and 26th of each month.

2. The Crown Agents for the Colonies have accordingly been authorised to comply with officers' wishes in the matter provided that accommodation is available, that there are no special reasons to the contrary in a particular case, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:—

- (1) That the officer will not arrive at his port of disembarkation later than the scheduled date of the Elder Dempster steamer by which he would otherwise have travelled; and
- (2) That the officer does not leave England more than 15 days before the Elder Dempster steamer in question without obtaining permission from this Department. Leave sacrificed cannot, of course, be made up on a future occasion.
- (3) Where no preference is expressed by an officer his passage will be taken by the appropriate Elder Dempster steamer in accordance with the existing practice.
- (4) You should cause this decision to be communicated to all officers concerned as or before they go on leave.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

(Signed) L. HARCOURT.

Governor,  
Colonel Sir F. D. LUGARD, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.,  
&c., &c., &c.

679

THE following Proclamation which appeared in the London Gazette, Extraordinary, dated the 21st October, 1912, is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE R.I.

Whereas We are happily at Peace with all Sovereigns, Powers, and States:

And whereas a State of War unhappily exists between His Imperial Majesty The Sultan of Turkey and His Majesty The King of the Bulgarians; between His Imperial Majesty The Sultan of Turkey and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes; between His Imperial Majesty The Sultan of Turkey and His Majesty The King of Montenegro; and between His Imperial Majesty The Sultan of Turkey and His Majesty the King of Serbia; and between their respective Subjects, and others inhabiting within their Countries, Territories, or Dominions:

And whereas We are on Terms of Friendship and amicable intercourse with each of these Powers, and with their several Subjects, and others inhabiting within their Countries, Territories, or Dominions:

And whereas great Numbers of our Loyal Subjects reside and carry on Commerce, and possess Property and Establishments, and enjoy various Rights and Privileges, within the Dominions of each of the aforesaid Powers, protected by the Faith of Treaties between Us and each of the aforesaid Powers:

And whereas We, being desirous of preserving to Our Subjects the Blessings of Peace, which they now happily enjoy, are firmly purposed and determined to maintain a strict and impartial Neutrality in the said State of War unhappily existing between the aforesaid Powers:

We, therefore, have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation:

And We do hereby strictly charge and command all Our loving Subjects to govern themselves accordingly, and to observe a strict neutrality in and during the aforesaid War, and to abstain from violating or contravening either the Laws and Statutes of the Realm in this behalf, or the Law of Nations in relation thereto, as they will answer to the contrary at their peril:



And whereas in and by a certain Statute made and passed in a Session of Parliament holden in the 33rd and 34th year of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to Regulate the conduct of Her Majesty's Subjects during the existence of Hostilities between Foreign States with which Her Majesty is at Peace," it is, among other things, declared and enacted as follows:—

"This Act shall extend to all the Dominions of Her Majesty, including the adjacent territorial Waters.

**"Illegal Enlistment.**

"If any Person, without the License of Her Majesty, being a British Subject, within or without Her Majesty's Dominion, accepts or agrees to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any Foreign State at Peace with Her Majesty, and in this Act referred to as a friendly State, or, whether a British Subject or not, within Her Majesty's Dominions, induces any other Person to accept or agree to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any such Foreign State as aforesaid—

"He shall be guilty of an Offence against this Act, and shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be either with or without Hard Labour.

"If any Person, without the License of Her Majesty, being a British Subject, quits or goes on board any Ship with a view of quitting Her Majesty's Dominions, with intent to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with a friendly State, or, whether a British Subject or not, within Her Majesty's Dominions, induces any other Person to quit or to go on board any ship with a view of quitting Her Majesty's Dominions with the like intent—

"He shall be guilty of an Offence against this Act, and shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be either with or without Hard Labour.

"If any Person induces any other Person to quit Her Majesty's Dominions or to embark on any Ship within Her Majesty's Dominions under a Misrepresentation or false Representation of the Service in which such Person is to be engaged, with the intent or in order that such Person may accept or agree to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with a friendly State—

"He shall be guilty of an Offence against this Act, and shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be with or without Hard Labour.

"If the Master or Owner of any Ship, without the License of Her Majesty, knowingly either takes on board, or engages to take on board, or has on board such Ship within Her Majesty's Dominions any of the following Persons in this Act referred to as illegally enlisted Persons, that is to say:—

"(1.) Any Person who, being a British Subject within or without the Dominions of Her Majesty, has, without the License of Her Majesty, accepted or agreed to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any friendly State;

"(2.) Any Person, being a British Subject, who, without the License of Her Majesty, is about to quit Her Majesty's Dominions with intent to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with a friendly State;

"(3.) Any person who has been induced to embark under a Misrepresentation or false Representation of the service in which such Person is to be engaged, with the intent or in order that such person may accept or agree to accept any Commission or Engagement in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with a friendly State;

"Such Master or Owner shall be guilty of an Offence against this Act, and the following Consequences shall ensue, that is to say:—

"(1.) The Offender shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be either with or without Hard Labour; and

"(2.) Such Ship shall be detained until the Trial and Conviction or Acquittal of the Master or Owner, and until all Penalties inflicted on the Master or Owner have been paid, or the Master or Owner has given Security for the Payment of such Penalties to the Satisfaction of Two Justices of the Peace, or other Magistrate or Magistrates having the Authority of Two Justices of the Peace; and

"(3.) All illegally enlisted Persons shall immediately on the Discovery of the Offence be taken on Shore, and shall not be allowed to return to the Ship

**"Illegal Shipbuilding and Illegal Expeditions.**

"If any Person within Her Majesty's Dominions without the License of Her Majesty, does any of the following acts, that is to say:—

"(1.) Builds, or agrees to build, or causes to be built, any Ship with intent or knowledge, or having reasonable cause to believe that the same shall or will be employed in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any friendly State; or

"(2.) Issues or delivers any Commission for any Ship with intent or knowledge, or having reasonable cause to believe that the same shall or will be employed in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any friendly State; or

"(3.) Equips any Ship with intent or knowledge, or having reasonable cause to believe that the same shall or will be employed in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any friendly State; or

"(4.) Despatches, or causes or allows to be despatched, any Ship with intent or knowledge, or having reasonable cause to believe that the same shall or will be employed in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any friendly State;

"Such Person shall be deemed to have committed an Offence against this Act, and the following Consequences shall ensue:—

"(1.) The Offender shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be either with or without Hard Labour;

"(2.) The Ship in respect of which any such Offence is committed and her Equipment shall be forfeited to Her Majesty;

"Provided that a Person building, causing to be built, or equipping a Ship in any of the cases aforesaid, in pursuance of a Contract made before the commencement of such War as aforesaid, shall not be liable to any of the Penalties imposed by this Section in respect of such building or equipping if he satisfies the conditions following (that is to say):—

"(1.) If forthwith, upon a Proclamation of Neutrality being issued by Her Majesty, he gives Notice to the Secretary of State that he is so building, causing to be built, or equipping such Ship, and furnishes such Particulars of the Contract and of any matters relating to, or done, or to be done under the Contract as may be required by the Secretary of State;

"(2.) If he gives such security, and takes and permits to be taken such other measures, if any, as the Secretary of State may prescribe for ensuring that such Ship shall not be despatched, delivered, or removed without the License of Her Majesty until the termination of such War as aforesaid.

"Where any ship is built by order of or on behalf of any Foreign State when at War with a friendly State, or is delivered to or to the order of such Foreign State, or any Person who to the Knowledge of the Person building is an Agent of such Foreign State, or is paid for by such Foreign State or such Agent, and is employed in the Military or Naval Service of such Foreign State, such Ship shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been built with a view to being so employed, and the Burden shall lie on the Builder of such Ship of proving that he did not know that the Ship was intended to be so employed in the Military or Naval Service of such Foreign State.

"If any Person within the Dominions of Her Majesty, and without the License of Her Majesty—

"By adding to the number of the Guns, or by changing those on board for other Guns, or by the addition of any Equipment for War, increases or augments, or procures to be increased or augmented, or is knowingly concerned in increasing or augmenting the warlike Force of any Ship which at the time of her being within the Dominions of Her Majesty was a Ship in the Military or Naval Service of any Foreign State at War with any friendly State—

"Such Person shall be guilty of an Offence against this Act, and shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the Discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be either with or without Hard Labour.

"If any Person within the limits of Her Majesty's Dominions, and without the License of Her Majesty—

"Prepares or fits out any Naval or Military Expedition to proceed against the Dominions of any friendly State, the following Consequences shall ensue:—

"(1.) Every Person engaged in such preparation or fitting out, or assisting therein, or employed in any capacity in such Expedition, shall be guilty of an Offence against this Act, and shall be punishable by Fine and Imprisonment, or either of such punishments, at the discretion of the Court before which the Offender is convicted; and Imprisonment, if awarded, may be either with or without Hard Labour;

"(2.) All Ships and their Equipments, and all Arms and Munitions of War, used in or forming part of such Expedition shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

"Any Person who aids, abets, counsels, or procures the Commission of any Offence against this Act shall be liable to be tried and punished as a principal Offender.

And whereas by the said Act it is further provided that Ships built, commissioned, equipped, or despatched in contravention of the said Act may be condemned and forfeited by Judgment of the Court of Admiralty; and that if the Secretary of State or Chief Executive Authority is satisfied that there is a reasonable and probable cause for believing that a Ship within Our Dominions, has been or is being built, commissioned, or equipped contrary to the said Act, and is about to be taken beyond the limits of such Dominions, or that a Ship is about to be despatched contrary to the Act, such Secretary of State or Chief Executive Authority shall have power to issue a warrant authorizing the seizure and search of such Ship and her detention until she has been either condemned or released by Process of Law, And, whereas certain powers of seizure and detention are conferred by the said Act on certain Local Authorities;

Now, in order that none of Our Subjects may unwarily render themselves liable to the Penalties imposed by the said Statute, We do hereby strictly command that no Person or Persons whatsoever do commit any Act, Matter, or Thing whatsoever contrary to the Provisions of the said Statute, upon pain of the several Penalties by the said Statute imposed and of Our high Displeasure.

And We do hereby further warn and admonish all Our loving Subjects, and all Persons whatsoever entitled to Our Protection, to observe towards each of the aforesaid Powers, their Subjects and Territories, and towards all Belligerents whatsoever with whom We are at Peace, the Duties of Neutrality; and to respect in all and each of them the Exercise of Belligerent Rights.

And We hereby further warn all Our loving Subjects, and all Persons whatsoever entitled to Our Protection, that if any of them shall presume, in contempt of this Our Royal Proclamation, to do any acts in derogation of their Duty as Subjects of a Neutral Power in a War between other Powers, or in violation or contravention of the Law of Nations in that behalf, all Persons so offending will rightfully incur and be justly liable to the Penalties denounced by such Law.

And We do hereby give Notice that all Our Subjects and Persons entitled to Our Protection who may misconduct themselves in the Premises will do so at their peril, and of their own wrong; and that they will in no wise obtain any Protection from Us against such Penalties as aforesaid.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twenty-first day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve, and in the third year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



The Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey to the  
Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty:—

Foreign Office,  
October, 18, 1912.

My Lords,

His Majesty being fully determined to observe the duties of neutrality during the existing state of war between Turkey and Bulgaria; Turkey and Greece; Turkey and Montenegro; and Turkey and Serbia; being, moreover, resolved to prevent, as far as possible, the use of His Majesty's harbours, ports, and coasts, and the waters within His Majesty's territorial jurisdiction, in aid of the warlike purposes of either belligerent, has commanded me to communicate to your Lordships, for your guidance, the following Rules, which are to be treated and enforced as His Majesty's orders and directions:—

Rule 1. During the continuance of the present state of war, all ships of war of either belligerent are prohibited from making use of any port or roadstead in the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, or the Channel Islands, or in any of His Majesty's Colonies or foreign possessions or dependencies, or of any waters subject to the territorial jurisdiction of the British Crown, as a station or place of resort for any warlike purpose, or for the purpose of obtaining any facilities for warlike equipment; and no ship of war of either belligerent shall hereafter be permitted to leave any such port, roadstead, or waters from which any vessel of the other belligerent (whether the same shall be a ship of war or a merchant ship) shall have previously departed until after the expiration of at least twenty-four hours from the departure of such last-mentioned vessel beyond the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty.

Rule 2. If there is now in any such port, roadstead, or waters subject to the territorial jurisdiction of the British Crown any ship of war of either belligerent, such ship of war shall leave such port, roadstead, or waters within such time not less than twenty-four hours as shall be reasonable, having regard to all the circumstances and the condition of such ship as to repairs, provisions, or things necessary for the subsistence of her crew; and if after the date hereof any ship of war of either belligerent shall enter any such port, roadstead, or waters, subject to the territorial jurisdiction of the British Crown, such ship shall depart and put to sea within twenty-four hours after her entrance into any such port, roadstead, or waters, except in case of stress of weather, or of her requiring provisions or things necessary for the subsistence of her crew, or repairs; in either of which cases the authorities of the port, or of the nearest port (as the case may be), shall require her to put to sea as soon as possible after the expiration of such period of twenty-four hours, without permitting her to take in supplies beyond what may be necessary for her immediate use; and no such vessel which may have been allowed to remain within British waters for the purpose of repair shall continue in any such port, roadstead, or waters, for a longer period than twenty-four hours after her necessary repairs shall have been completed. Provided, nevertheless, that in all cases in which there shall be any vessels (whether ships of war or merchant ships) of both the said belligerent parties in the same port, roadstead, or waters within the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty, there shall be an interval of not less than twenty-four hours

\* Similar letters to the Treasury, Home Office, Colonial Office, War Office, India Office, Scottish Office, and Board of Trade.

between the departure therefrom of any such vessel (whether a ship of war or merchant ship) of the one belligerent, and the subsequent departure therefrom of any ship of war of the other belligerent; and the time hereby limited for the departure of such ships of war respectively shall always, in case of necessity, be extended so far as may be requisite for giving effect to this proviso, but no further or otherwise.

Rule 3. No ship of war of either belligerent shall hereafter be permitted while in any such port, roadstead, or waters subject to the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty, to take in any supplies, except provisions and such other things as may be requisite for the subsistence of her crew, and except so much coal only as may be sufficient to carry such vessel to the nearest port of her own country, or to some nearer named neutral destination, and no coal shall again be supplied to any such ship of war in the same or any other port, roadstead or waters subject to the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty, without special permission, until after the expiration of three months from the time when such coal may have been last supplied to her within British waters as aforesaid.

Rule 4. Armed ships of either belligerent are interdicted from carrying prizes made by them into the ports, harbours, roadsteads, or waters of the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, or any of His Majesty's Colonies or possessions abroad.

The Governor or other Chief authority of each of His Majesty's territories or possessions beyond the seas shall forthwith notify and publish the above Rules.

I have, &c.  
E. GREY

#### 680

It is hereby notified for general information that the practice by which freight and other charges incidental to shipment of British Silver Coin to West Africa are defrayed by the Royal Mint will be discontinued as from 1st July, 1913.

By His Excellency's Command,  
W. F. GOWERS,  
for Chief Secretary.

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, 8th November, 1912.

#### 681 Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No 70. the undermentioned passed:—

##### LOWER STANDARD PROGRESS.

Mr. H. B. James, Assistant Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 15th July, 1912.

##### COLLOQUIAL TEST (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. S. J. Davies, Inspector Police, dated 30th September, 1912.

Mr. C. N. Caulker, 4th grade clerk, Provincial Administration, dated 19th September, 1912.

Mr. E. E. K. Addo, 4th grade clerk, Legal, dated 1st October, 1912.

#### 682

##### Duty.

Captain and Quartermaster J. M. Simpson, took over the duties of Staff Quartermaster, N. N. Regt. from the 30th October, 1912.

#### 683

##### Attached

Captain G. F. Watherston, Northern Rhodesia Police, is attached temporarily to the Northern Nigeria Regiment, with effect from 9th November, 1912.

#### 684

##### RISE AND FALL OF THE RIVER BENUE FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1912.

Date.	River Benue.			
	Rise		Fall	
	ins.	ft.	ins.	ft.
Week ending 8th	41½	—	31	—
" " 15th	31	—	10	2
" " 22nd	28	—	21	5
" " 30th	39	—	18	—
Total Rise	11ft. 7ins.		Total Net Rise	6ft. 1ins.

#### 685

##### DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING 31ST. OCTOBER, 1912. STATION LOKOJA.

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	2	—	31	11
2	—	—	31	11
3	—	—	31	11
4	—	—	31	11
5	½	—	31	11½
6	—	—	31	11½
7	—	—	31	11½
8	—	3	31	8½
9	—	1	31	7½
10	—	2	31	5½
11	—	—	31	5½
12	—	3	31	2½
13	—	2	31	½
14	—	4	30	8½
15	—	1½	30	7
16	—	3	30	4
17	—	1	30	3
18	—	1¼	28	11
19	—	6	28	5
20	—	4	28	1
21	—	8	27	5
22	—	10	26	5
23	—	4	26	1
24	—	19	24	4
25	—	1	24	3
26	—	9	23	6
27	—	6	23	0
28	—	1	22	11
29	—	1	22	10
30	—	9	22	1
31	—	3	21	10
2ins.	10ft 1ins.	Total Fall 9ft. 11ins.		

#### 686

##### Errata.

Notice No. 577 Gazette No. 18 E. P. L. No. 645 issued in error to Rayfield Synd. Ltd. for an area of 3 square miles on Kokindigin River, Central Province is cancelled.

Notice No. 545 Gazette No. 17 of 1912, the "date" of appointment of Mr. T. B. Jackson, 3rd Grade Clerk, Nigerian Railway, is 9th August, 1912, and not as stated therein.

The date of departure from Burutu of Captain and Quartermaster J. M. Simpson, 2nd Bn. N. N. Regt., is 15th May, 1912, and not as stated in Notice No. 282 of Gazette No. 9 of 15th May, 1912.

The date of re-absorption of Lieut. T. R. Bowlby, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt., is 16th September, 1912, and not as stated in Notice No. 520 of Gazette No. 16 of 31st August, 1912.

Notice No. 612 Gazette No. 19 of 1912 the new appointment of Mr. J. Eaglesome, C.M.G. should have been described as Director of Railway and Works and not as stated therein.

The date of assumption of duty of Messrs H. H. Annetts, Schoolmaster Education and H. M. Forrest, Foreman of works, P.W.D., is 9th November, 1912 and not as stated in Gazette No. 21 of 1912 Notice No. 663.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE,  
Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria  
30th November, 1912.

#### 687

##### Post Office Notice.

It is notified for general information that the Post Office at Kaduna was closed on the 6th instant.

H. M. WOOLLEY,  
Postmaster-General.

General Post Office,  
Zungeru,  
9th November, 1912.

#### 688

##### The Patents Proclamation.

(No. 9 of 1910 Chapter XXVI.)

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 10 of the above Proclamation that the Registrar of Patents has received from Messrs Henry Jeffries Pooley and George Scott and Son (London) Limited both of Kingsway House, Kingsway, in the County of London, Engineers, an application for the grant of a Patent for an invention entitled "Improvements in the Extraction of oil from Fruits and Nuts and apparatus therefor."

The Provisional Specification of the invention has been accepted.

The application and Provisional Specification are open for public inspection at the Patent Office during Office hours.

Any person desiring to oppose this application must send to the Registrar of Patents notice of such opposition within three months from the date hereof. Dated the 11th day of November 1912.

C. D. NELSON,  
Registrar of Patents.

Patents Office,  
Zungeru,  
Northern Nigeria.



689

Licenses under the Forestry Proclamation, 1906.

RETURN OF LICENSES ISSUED BY THE CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE, LOKOJA, FOR  
THE QUARTER ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1912:

No. of License.	Description of License.	Period.	Amount Paid.	To whom.
9-14	Rubber Purchase.	To 31st Dec. 1912.	5/-	Perring Traders Ltd.
9-15	" "	" "	"	"
16-12	Rubber Export	" "	£5	"

Commission.

The following Commission has been issued:—

Name.	Appointment.	Nature of Commission.	Province.	Period.	Date of Commission.
Mr. T. F. Carlyle	Assistant Resident	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident.	Central	While in charge of Gombe Division.	5th Nov. 1912.

691

Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Lieut. Ernest Paul Nosworthy	Marine Officer	Marine	1st Feb. 1911.	18th Feb. 1911.
Mr. G. G. Pomeroy	Assistant Accountant	Nigerian Railway	1st April 1912.	1st April 1912.
Corporal A. Attwood	Medical Officer	Medical	30th Oct. 1912.	11th Oct. 1912.
Dr. John Edward Lionel Johnston	Foreman of Works	Public Works	6th Nov. 1912.	16th Nov. 1912.
Mr. William Thomas Fairbrother	do.	do.	do.	22nd Nov. 1912.
Mr. Peter Cleasby Thompson	Junior Assistant Treasurer	Treasury	do.	do.
Capt. F. L. N. Giles, R.E.	Foreman of Works	Survey Tinfields	do.	do.
Mr. John Martins Mason	Sub-Inspector of Mines	Public Works	13th Nov. 1912.	28th Nov. 1912.
Mr. James Bruce Seton Henderson	Assistant Auditor	Audit	do.	do.
Mr. Noel Austin Wade Hine	do.	do.	18th Sept. 1912.	do.
NATIVE STAFF				
Hassan	Interpreter	Provincial Administration	1st April 1912.	Engaged locally.
Mr. Francis Aniweta Osakwe	Learner	Postal and Telegraphs	1st Oct. 1912.	do.
Mr. Davis Edward Abrio	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	8th Oct. 1912.	do.
Mr. Samuel Benjamin Annan	Learner	Postal and Telegraphs	9th Oct. 1912.	do.
Mr. John Shodeke Macauley	4th Grade Clerk	Mines	14th Oct. 1912.	do.
Mr. John Thomas Lartey	do.	do.	do.	do.

\* Hitherto served as Foreman of works Bauchi Light Railway.

† In conjunction with Notice No. 610 Gazette No. 19 of 1912.

692

Acting Appointments.

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. B. E. B. Shaw	Agricultural	Director of Agriculture	1st April 1912.	
Mr. E. M. Bland	Nigerian Railway	Chief Engineer	24th October 1912.	



693

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

leave has been granted to the ... from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the ...

Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
								Full salary.
Mr. E. Lloyd Williams	Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	2	...	2	...	20th Nov. 1912	—	do.
Mr. P. J. Doyle	Senior Asst. Marine Superintendent	2	...	2	...	do.	—	do.
Mr. S. Ray	Chief Accountant, Marine	2	...	2	...	do.	—	do.
Dr. J. Bothwell	Foreman of Works, P.W.D.	2	...	2	...	—	21st Nov. 1912	do.
Mr. E. A. Langslow-Cock	Government Inspector of Mines	2	...	2	...	—	do.	do.
Mr. H. Bovill	Assistant Resident	2	10	2	...	—	do.	do.
Mr. E. A. Brackenbury	do.	2	...	2	...	—	do.	do.
Dr. G. B. Norman	Medical Officer	2	10	2	...	—	do.	do.
Mr. J. P. Curran	Assistant Commissioner of Police	2	...	2	...	27th Nov. 1912	—	do.
Mr. G. Barnard	Technical Instructor, Nassarawa Schools	2	...	2	...	do.	28th Nov. 1912	do.
Capt. W. M. Fowler	Commissioner of Police	2	...	2	...	—	do.	do.
Mr. L. I. Woodell	Storekeeper, Marine	2	...	2	...	—	do.	do.
Capt. G. Anderson	2nd Class Resident	2	...	2	...	—	do.	do.
Mr. E. C. Duff	do.	2	10	2	...	—	do.	do.
Mr. P. de Putron	Assistant Resident	2	10	2	...	—	—	—
Mr. A. H. Groom	do.	2	...	2	...	—	—	—
NATIVE STAFF								
Mr. T. B. Jackson	3rd Grade Clerk, Nigerian Railway	—	5	—	...	—	—	(Without salary. Lagos (9-13th August 1912).
Mr. J. Tokosi	Senior Warder, Prisons	3	...	—	...	—	—	Half salary. Lagos (left Zangera 2-11-12).
Mr. E. R. Silva	4th Grade Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office	3	...	—	...	—	—	Full salary. Lagos (left Zangera 7-11-12).
Invalided.								
Mr. M. J. M. Bartlett	3rd Grade Clerk, Audit	4	...	—	...	—	28th Nov. 1912	11 months on full salary and 3 months on half salary. ACCRA.

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
Mr. R. G. Williams	Assistant Resident	Mines	Asst. Inspector of Mines	1st November 1912.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. D. D. Nyako	Timekeeper, Extraordinary Establishment Public Works	Public Works	4th Grade Clerk	9th October 1912.

695

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Capt. G. H. Burnside	Asst. Commissioner of Police	10 days	29th Sept. 1912	8th Oct. 1912	Half salary.
Dr. K. McGahey	Medical Officer	24 days	do.	22nd Oct. 1912	do. For purposes of study.
Mr. C. Wightwick	Assistant Resident	18 days	5th Oct. 1912	do.	Half salary. Ill-health.
Mr. C. E. J. Bell	District Engineer Railway	14 days	9th Oct. 1912	do.	Without salary. To enable him to collect together his necessary kit.
Mr. R. A. Lloyd	Asst. Engineer P.W.D.	8 weeks	do.	3rd Dec. 1912	Half salary. Ill-health.
Dr. F. Manning	Deputy P.M.O.	5 months	10th Oct. 1912	9th Jan. 1913	do. do.
Mr. F. R. Stephens	Foreman of Works N. Railway	do.	23rd Oct. 1912	22nd Jan. 1913	do. do.
Mr. H. B. Ryan	3rd Class Resident	1 month	1st Nov. 1912	30th Nov. 1912	Without salary. Urgent private affairs.
Dr. W. A. Trumper	Medical Officer	2 weeks	27th Nov. 1912	10th Dec. 1912	Half salary. To complete Course at West London Post-Graduate College.

696

## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. A. C. G. Hastings	3rd Class Resident	Provincial Administration	22nd November 1912.	
Capt. G. Seccombe	Assistant Resident	do.	28th November 1912.	
Mr. K. V. Elphinstone	2nd Class Resident	do.	29th November 1912.	
NATIVE STAFF				
Mr. M. S. Cole	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs	19th October 1912.	

324

OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL

325



697

## Termination of Appointments.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from	Remarks.
Miss E. A. Bott	Nurse	Medical	31st August 1911.	Ill-health.
Mr. A. McAllister	Master	Marine	28th September 1911.	
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. W. T. Wilson	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	31st March 1912.	Ill-health.
Mr. J. D. Abbey	4th Grade Clerk	Customs	23rd October 1912.	

698

## Retirement.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. F. A. Marquis	Chief Storekeeper	Marine	21st January 1911.	Retired on pension.
Mr. J. Pitman	Master	do.	15th June 1911.	do.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. A. W. Beckly	2nd Grade Clerk	do.	1st August 1911.	do.

699

## Dismissal.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. T. K. Brown	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	14th June 1912.	
Dowu Oghomoso	2nd Class Warder	Prisons	7th October 1912.	

700

## Discharge.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Musa	Interpreter	Provincial Administration	31st August 1912.	

## WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

701

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Lieutenant Dudley Stuart Kays Crosbie, Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders)	Company Officer	2nd Bn., N.N.R.	6th November 1912	23rd November 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.				
Sergeant Stephen Francis Joseph Ward, (Royal Dublin Fusiliers)	2nd Rating Sergeant	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	30th October 1912	15th November 1912.
Sergeant Frederick Charles Richings, (Gloucestershire Regt.)	do.	do.	6th November 1912	22nd November 1912.

702

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Resumption.
Lieutenant P. F. Keene	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	15th November 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Colour Sergeant J. Milligan	Colour Sergeant	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	16th November 1912.

703

## Promotions.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	With effect from
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Quartermaster-Sergeant A. Vermeulen	Qrmr.-Sergt. M.I., N. N. Regt.	Sergeant-Major	8th October 1912.
Colour Sergeant B. N. Ingham	Colour Sergeant, M.I., N. N. Regt.	Quartermaster Sergeant	do.

326 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

NOVEMBER 30, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL 327



# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence

704

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the									
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which Steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.	
		Vacation.		Return.					
		Months	Days	Months	Days				
Lieut. C. L. Waters	1st Bn. N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	21st Nov. 1912	Full salary.	
Lieut. M. W. Graham	do.	—	55	—	—	—	do.	do.	
BRITISH N. C. Os. 1/Sergt. F. W. Dean	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	2	—	2	—	—	do.	do.	
Colour Sergt. M. Beirne	do.	2	20	2	—	—	28th Nov. 1912	do.	
NATIVE STAFF. Mr. J. Amissah (Pay Clerk, 3rd Grade)	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	3	—	—	—	20th Nov. 1912	—	do Cape Coast.	

## Extension of Leave.

705

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Capt. H. M. Dillon	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt.	...	4th Oct. 1912	31st Dec. 1912	Ill-health. Army rate.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Termination of Appointment.

706

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain D. Lees	Quartermaster	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	25th October 1912.

## Resignation.

707

Lieut. P. Lyon	Company Officer	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	28th August 1912.
----------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------------

## Re-absorption

708

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of re-absorption into his British Regiment.	Remarks.
Lieut. T. G. Horn	Company Officer	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	1st November 1912.	

328 OFFICIAL THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

NOVEMBER 30, 1912. THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE. OFFICIAL 329



Account of Cash Receipts and Payments from				
Head No.	RECEIPTS.	In the month of	From 1st April 1912 to	Total from 1st April 1912 to 30th April 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance 1st April 1912	...	...	166,149 8 9
1	Customs	...	...	2,282 1 6
2	Land Revenue	...	...	5,139 15 8
3	Licences and Internal Revenue	...	...	358 19 5
4	Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Re-imbursements in aid	...	...	292 16 3
5	Post Office and Telegraphs	...	...	...
6	Marine Services	...	...	1,664 18 4
7	Rents of Government Property	...	...	54 5 10
8	Mines	...	...	1,942 16 9
9	Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	149 8 8
10	Contribution from Southern Nigeria	...	...	17,500 0 0
	Total Local Revenue	...	...	29,385 2 5
11	Baro-Kano Railway Receipts	...	...	...
12	Bauchi Light Railway Receipts	...	...	...
	Total Local Revenue including Railway Receipts	...	...	29,385 2 5
13	Imperial Grant-in-aid	...	...	...
	Total Revenue	...	...	29,385 2 5
	Loan Account Southern Nigeria, Baro-Kano Railway Construction	...	...	...
	Do. Imperial Government Bauchi Light Railway Construction	...	...	...
	Total including Loan Accounts	...	...	29,385 2 5
	Advances Repaid Baro-Kano Railway	...	...	843 18 5
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway	...	...	1,781 1 6
	Do. Sundry	...	...	12,902 6 0
	Deposits Sundry	...	...	...
	Deposits, Northern Nigeria Native Reserve Fund	...	...	5,000 0 0
	Drafts and Remittances	...	...	39,441 11 1
	Imprests	...	...	143 17 6
	Revenue Suspense Account	...	...	103 18 3
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	...	...	785 8 8
	Total Receipts	...	...	90,387 3 10
	Total including balance	£	...	256,536 12 7

Zungeru,  
6th November 1912.

1st April 1912 to 30th April 1912.				
Head No.	PAYMENTS.	In the month of 191	From 1st April 1912 to	Total from 1st April 1912 to 30th April 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	693 9 2
2	Governor and Staff	...	...	610 9 5
3	Chief Secretary's Department	...	...	928 7 1
4	Provincial Administration	...	...	7,343 13 9
5	Treasury Department	...	...	829 1 11
6	Customs	...	...	423 12 5
7	Audit	...	...	409 1 1
8	Marine	...	...	2,861 0 4
9	Legal	...	...	214 3 4
10	Police	...	...	2,103 1 1
11	Prisons	...	...	735 17 9
12	Medical	...	...	3,013 10 8
13	Sanitation	...	...	139 5 10
14	Education	...	...	128 10 3
15	Transport	...	...	1,580 7 9
16	Military Expenditure	...	...	10,684 9 10
17	Miscellaneous Services	...	...	714 18 8
18	Posts and Telegraph Department	...	...	1,998 0 11
19	Agricultural Department	...	...	159 4 6
20	Public Works Department	...	...	1,003 1 11
21	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	1,117 10 6
22	Mines Department	...	...	223 0 7
23	Cantonments	...	...	57 6 8
24	Land and Survey Department	...	...	103 9 2
	Total Ordinary & Recurrent Expenditure	...	...	38,074 14 7
25	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	995 14 11
26	Telegraphs Extraordinary	...	...	30 12 6
28	Native Affairs	...	...	108 18 7
		...	...	39,210 0 7
29	Baro-Kano Railway—(Open lines)	...	...	...
30	Bauchi Light Railway	...	...	...
31	Interest on Railway Loans	...	...	12,434 11 9
	Total Expenditure	...	...	51,644 12 4
	B. K. Railway Construction Expenditure	...	...	...
	Bauchi Light R'way	...	...	...
	Total including R'ways	...	...	51,644 12 4
	Advances Baro-Kano Railway	...	...	9,747 14 6
	Bauchi Light Railway	...	...	32 0 5
	Sundry	...	...	8,439 14 6
	Repayment of Deposits, Sundry	...	...	18,878 1 8
	Repayment of Deposits Northern Nigeria Native Reserve Funds	...	...	...
	Drafts and Remittances	...	...	37,527 18 9
	Imprests	...	...	570 0 8
	Revenue Suspense Account	...	...	29 1 0
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	...	...	388 13 5
	Investments, Northern Nigeria Native Reserve Funds	...	...	...
	Investments, Public Officers' Guarantee Fund	...	...	...
	Total Payments	...	...	127,257 17 3
	Balance 191	...	...	...
	Balance 30th April 1912	...	...	129,278 15 4
	Total including Balance	...	...	256,536 12 7

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.



710 Monthly Abstract Account of Cash Receipts and

No.	RECEIPTS.	In the month of May 1912.	From 1st April 1912 to 30th April 1912.	Total from 1st April 1912 to 31st May 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance 1st April 1912 ...	...	166,149 8 9	166,149 8 9
	Balance 1st May 1912 ...	129,278 15 4	...	...
1	Customs ...	2,082 13 11	2,282 1 6	4,364 15 5
2	Land Revenue ...	1,938 9 9	5,139 15 8	7,078 5 5
3	Licences and Internal Revenue ...	348 6 7	358 19 5	707 6 0
4	Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements in aid ...	283 0 11	292 16 3	575 17 2
5	Post Office and Telegraphs ...	— 10 2	...	— 10 2
6	Marine Services ...	824 3 0	1,664 18 4	2,489 1 4
7	Rents of Government Property ...	48 18 8	54 5 10	103 4 6
8	Mines ...	2,829 19 8	1,942 16 9	4,772 16 5
9	Miscellaneous Receipts ...	126 1 10	149 8 8	275 10 6
10	Contribution from Southern Nigeria ...	...	17,500 0 0	17,500 0 0
	Total Local Revenue ...	8,482 4 6	29,385 2 5	37,867 6 11
11	Baro-Kano Railway Receipts ...	9,918 10 3	...	9,918 10 3
12	Bauchi Light Railway Receipts ...	3,769 4 0	...	3,769 4 0
	Total Local Revenue including Railway Receipts ...	22,169 18 9	29,385 2 5	51,555 1 2
13	Imperial Grant-in-aid ...	30,000 0 0	...	30,000 0 0
	Total Revenue ...	52,169 18 9	29,385 2 5	81,555 1 2
	Loan Account Southern Nigeria, Baro-Kano Railway Construction ...	...	...	...
	Loan Account Imperial Government, Bauchi Light Railway Construction ...	6,000 0 0	...	6,000 0 0
	Total including Loan Accounts ...	58,169 18 9	29,385 2 5	87,555 1 2
	Advances Repaid Baro-Kano Railway ...	28,652 15 2	843 18 5	29,496 13 7
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	8,646 14 8	1,781 1 6	10,427 16 2
	Do. Sundry ...	13,624 8 0	12,902 6 0	26,526 14 0
	Deposits, Sundry ...	17,516 18 9	5,000 0 0	22,516 18 9
	" N. Nigeria Native Reserve Funds ...	29,774 7 2	39,441 11 1	68,615 18 3
	Drafts and Remittances ...	189 9 3	143 17 6	333 6 9
	Imprests ...	131 11 6	103 18 3	235 9 9
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	1,032 18 6	785 8 8	1,818 7 2
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Account P.W.D. ...	...	...	...
	Total Receipts ...	157,139 1 9	90,387 3 10	247,526 5 7
	Total including balance ...	286,417 17	1256,536 12	7413,675 14 4

Treasury,  
Zungeru,  
13th November, 1912.

Payments from 1st April 1912 to 31st May 1912.

No.	PAYMENTS.	In the month of May 1912.	From 1st April 1912 to 30th April 1912.	Total from 1st April 1912 to 31st May 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Pensions and Gratuities ...	1,253 13 7	693 9 2	1,947 2 9
2	Governor and Staff ...	194 16 2	610 9 5	805 5 7
3	Chief Secretary's Department ...	924 12 7	928 7 1	1,852 19 8
4	Provincial Administration ...	7,585 0 4	7,343 13 9	14,928 14 1
5	Treasury Department ...	502 4 0	829 1 11	1,331 5 11
6	Customs ...	280 12 1	423 12 5	704 4 6
7	Audit ...	239 18 6	409 1 1	648 19 7
8	Marine ...	4,313 18 4	2,861 0 4	7,174 18 8
9	Legal ...	223 18 11	214 3 4	438 2 3
10	Police ...	2,839 9 5	2,103 1 1	4,942 10 6
11	Prisons ...	982 14 5	735 17 9	1,718 12 2
12	Medical ...	3,470 9 1	3,013 10 8	6,483 19 9
13	Sanitation ...	127 13 0	139 5 10	266 18 10
14	Education ...	134 15 8	128 10 3	263 5 11
15	Transport ...	2,539 6 4	1,580 7 9	4,119 14 1
16	Military Expenditure ...	15,258 17 11	10,684 9 10	25,943 7 9
17	Miscellaneous Services ...	358 19 7	714 18 8	1,073 18 3
18	Posts and Telegraph Department ...	1,399 6 5	1,998 0 11	3,397 7 4
19	Agricultural Department ...	133 0 2	159 4 6	292 4 8
20	Public Works Department ...	888 10 5	1,003 1 11	1,891 12 4
21	Public Works Recurrent ...	812 11 8	1,117 10 6	1,930 2 2
22	Mines Department ...	153 5 0	223 0 7	376 5 7
23	Cantonments ...	112 1 8	57 6 8	169 8 4
24	Land and Survey Department ...	89 11 8	103 9 2	193 0 10
	Total Ordinary & Recurrent Expenditure ...	44,819 6 11	38,074 14 7	82,894 1 6
25	Public Works Extraordinary ...	843 0 10	995 14 11	1,838 15 9
26	Telegraphs ...	249 8 1	30 12 6	280 0 7
28	Native Affairs ...	...	108 18 7	108 18 7
29	Baro-Kano-Railway—(Open lines) ...	45,911 15 10	39,210 0 7	85,121 16 5
30	Bauchi Light Railway ...	11,961 12 7	...	11,961 12 7
31	Interest on Railway Loans ...	1,472 18 9	...	1,472 18 9
	Total Expenditure ...	59,346 7 2	51,644 12 4	110,990 19 6
	B.K.R. Construction Expenditure ...	...	...	...
	B.L.R. Construction Expenditure ...	14,007 3 11	...	14,007 3 11
	Total including Railways Construction Expenditure ...	73,353 11 1	51,644 12 4	124,998 3 5
	Advances Baro-Kano Railway ...	19,501 15 11	9,747 14 6	29,249 10 5
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	6,005 0 0	32 0 5	6,037 0 5
	Do. Sundry ...	6,114 1 1	8,439 14 6	14,553 15 7
	Repayment of Deposits, Sundry ...	17,169 7 3	18,878 1 8	36,047 8 11
	Do. Northern Nigeria ...	...	...	...
	Do. Native Reserve Funds ...	...	...	...
	Drafts and Remittances ...	32,635 10 4	37,527 18 9	70,163 9 1
	Imprests ...	375 0 0	570 0 8	945 0 8
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	64 12 1	29 1 0	93 13 1
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Account P.W.D. ...	1,751 14 9	388 13 5	2,140 8 2
	Investments, N.N. N.R. Funds ...	20,000 0 0	...	20,000 0 0
	Do. Public Officers' Guarantee Fund ...	...	...	...
	Total Payments ...	176,970 12 6	127,257 17 3	304,228 9 9
	Balance 30th April 1912 ...	109,447 4 7	...	109,447 4 7
	*Balance 31st May 1912 ...	...	...	...
	Total including balance ...	286,417 17	1256,536 12	7413,675 14 4

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.



## Comparative Statement of Revenue for the period ended 30th June 1912.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	Estimates 1912-1913.	Actual Revenue to 30th June 1912.	Revenue for same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1 Customs ...	35,000 0 0	6,698 19 0	5,998 16 2	700 2 10	...	{ Returns from certain Provinces for June Quarter 1911 were received late and included in subsequent accounts.
2 Land Revenue ...	395,000 0 0	20,831 13 11	8,874 10 5	11,957 3 6	...	
3 Licences and Internal Revenue ...	3,650 0 0	1,214 18 4	1,210 19 4	3 19 0	...	
4 Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements in aid }	4,641 0 0	873 9 6	2,105 9 2	...	1,231 19 8	{ In the preceding year certain Deposits were erroneously credited to Revenue.
5 Post and Telegraphs ...	14,100 0 0	2,469 13 2	4,447 3 4	...	1,977 10 2	
6 Marine Services ...	14,400 0 0	2,948 11 6	3,836 4 6	...	887 13 0	
7 Rents of Government Property ...	2,400 0 0	510 1 5	741 8 4	...	231 6 11	Increased tin exported.
8 Mines ...	13,150 0 0	9,010 0 2	6,078 10 10	2,931 9 4	...	
9 Miscellaneous Receipts ...	370 0 0	333 14 8	57 7 7	276 7 1	...	
10 Contribution from Southern Nigeria ...	482,711 0 0	44,891 1 8	33,350 9 8	15,869 1 9	4,328 9 9	Net Increase £11,540 12 0.
Total Local Revenue ...	70,000 0 0	17,500 0 0	17,500 0 0	...	...	
11 Baro-Kano Railway Receipts ...	552,711 0 0	62,391 1 8	50,850 9 8	15,869 1 9	4,328 9 9	
12 Bauchi Light Railway Receipts ...	66,000 0 0	15,264 18 8	4,069 9 4	11,195 9 4	...	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
13 Imperial Grant-in-aid ...	22,982 0 0	4,544 11 7	...	4,544 11 7	...	
Total Revenue ...	641,693 0 0	82,200 11 11	54,919 19 0	31,609 2 8	4,328 9 9	
	156,000 0 0	30,000 0 0	125,000 0 0	95,000 0 0	...	
	797,693 0 0	112,200 11 11	179,919 19 0	126,609 2 8	4,328 9 9	

The Treasury,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
14th November, 1912.

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.

OFFICIAL.  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE  
NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

## Comparative Statement of Expenditure for the period ended 30th June 1912.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Estimates 1912-1913.	Actual Expenditure to 30th June 1912.	Expenditure for same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1 Pensions and Gratuities ...	5,598 0 0	2,404 6 3	863 16 8	1,540 9 7	...	Payment of £1,000 Gratuity to Dr. B. Flood late M.O.
2 Governor and Staff ...	5,220 0 0	1,197 16 8	1,095 14 3	12 2 5	...	
3 Chief Secretary's Department ...	11,885 0 0	2,755 17 4	2,379 17 2	376 0 2	...	
4 Provincial Administration ...	95,785 0 0	22,522 17 8	21,965 7 0	557 10 8	...	{ Certain C. A. Indents executed earlier 1912-13. Increase also due to lesser credits obtained from Government Traffic this year.
5 Treasury Department ...	7,299 0 0	1,844 18 3	1,724 1 6	120 16 9	...	
6 Customs ...	4,833 0 0	1,028 5 2	790 8 3	237 16 11	...	
7 Audit ...	4,189 0 0	931 1 5	777 18 11	153 2 6	...	Net Increase £2,452 11 1.
8 Marine ...	46,000 0 0	12,147 0 6	8,252 14 3	3,894 6 3	90 3 0	
9 Legal ...	3,484 0 0	656 0 11	746 3 11	...	...	
10 Police ...	28,088 0 0	7,247 3 3	5,929 17 0	1,317 6 3	...	Returns from certain Provinces for June Quarter 1911 were received late and included in subsequent accounts.
11 Prisons ...	10,776 0 0	2,781 19 3	2,293 18 1	488 1 2	...	
12 Medical ...	37,947 0 0	9,275 19 7	8,736 3 10	539 15 9	...	
13 Sanitation ...	3,010 0 0	554 10 2	469 10 3	84 19 11	...	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
14 Education ...	2,499 0 0	462 8 5	343 9 3	118 19 2	615 3 11	
15 Transport ...	32,443 0 0	6,641 16 4	7,257 0 3	...	1,043 3 1	
16 Military Expenditure ...	155,802 0 0	41,627 0 3	42,670 3 4	...	322 4 9	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
17 Miscellaneous Services ...	7,733 0 0	1,596 13 11	1,918 18 8	...	...	
18 Posts and Telegraphs Department ...	24,420 0 0	5,444 14 0	4,376 5 0	1,068 9 0	...	
19 Agricultural Department ...	4,995 0 0	456 12 10	441 8 4	15 4 6	26 16 2	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
20 Public Works Department ...	13,817 0 0	2,761 16 6	2,788 12 8	...	...	
21 Public Works Recurrent ...	16,600 0 0	3,032 11 3	1,676 11 9	1,355 19 6	...	
22 Mines Department ...	3,797 0 0	554 2 5	713 10 6	...	159 8 1	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
23 Cantonments ...	1,412 0 0	276 11 5	473 6 1	...	196 14 8	
24 Land and Survey Department ...	2,400 0 0	334 1 0	301 4 5	32 16 7	7 11 10	
Total ordinary & recurrent Expenditure ...	530,032 0 0	128,446 4 9	118,993 13 2	11,913 17 1	2,461 5 6	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
25 Public Works Extraordinary ...	38,030 0 0	3,056 4 4	1,968 18 8	1,087 5 8	...	
26 Telegraphs ...	3,500 0 0	903 9 5	13 16 1	889 13 4	...	
28 Native Affairs ...	571,562 0 0	132,405 18 6	120,976 7 11	13,890 16 1	2,461 5 6	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
29 Baro-Kano Railway, Open Lines ...	193,000 0 0	9,629 5 6	21 2 0	9,608 3 6	...	
30 Bauchi Light Railway ...	97,882 0 0	19,567 14 3	11,042 19 3	8,524 15 0	...	
31 Interest on Railway Loans ...	19,921 0 0	2,526 8 2	...	2,526 8 2	...	Net Increase £27,280 12 11.
Total Expenditure ...	63,000 0 0	12,434 11 9	11,559 0 6	875 11 3	...	
	945,365 0 0	176,563 18 2	143,599 9 8	35,425 14 0	2,461 5 6	

The Treasury,  
Zungeru,  
14th November, 1912.

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.

OFFICIAL.  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE  
NOVEMBER 30, 1912.



713 Half Yearly Return of Deceased Estates Accounts on deposit in the Protectorate Treasury at 31st June 1912.

No.	Name.	Amount.			Remarks.	
		£	s.	d.		
1	Estate of Samuel Barrow	...	1	5	3	Deposited March 1908.
2	" P. A. Macfoy ...	...	0	5	0	Balance of Deposit in Aug. 1908.
3	" Sokai ...	...	1	0	0	Deposited October 1908.
4	" W. T. Hammond	...	0	0	10	" March 1909.
5	" A. E. Johnson	...	0	19	8	" May 1909.
6	" Anthony ...	...	0	9	1	" June 1909.
7	" T. A. Thompson	...	1	0	0	Balance of Deposit in Sept. 1909.
8	" E. P. Taylor ...	...	6	18	3	Deposited October 1909.
9	" Musa Sokoto (Police Constable) ...	...	22	15	0	" November 1909.
10	" Quaye ...	...	1	12	5	" " "
11	" Maidoki ...	...	1	14	7	" December 1909.
12	" T. Green ...	...	5	17	10	" February 1910.
13	" S. Taylor ...	...	0	2	0	" March 1911.
14	" Carrier Amadu	...	2	0	0	" April 1910.
15	" C. O. C. Hayes	...	0	17	6	" June, 1910.
16	" J. O. Chiedozie	...	4	8	5	" May 1911.
17	" W. Cook ...	...	54	19	11	" August 1911.
18	" Audu (Shunter)	...	0	1	0	" September 1911.
19	" T. J. Jacks ...	...	1	5	3	" October 1911.
20	" H. E. Lawson	...	19	2	9	" " "
21	" R. E. Mensah...	...	40	5	0	" Nov. 1911 & April 1912.
22	" Elbishir Bin Shaad	...	258	19	3	Balance of Deposit in Feb. 1912.
23	" Hagi Bishir Bin Izi	...	466	3	11	" " "
24	" Joseph Obidiki	...	19	11	0	Deposited March 1912.
25	" S. B. Spiff ...	...	10	2	10	Balance of Deposit in March 1912.
26	" E. U. T. Lawrie	...	69	9	8	" April & May 1912
27	" H. A. Thompson	...	22	17	9	Deposited April 1912.
28	" Lieut. C. H. Ching	...	0	13	4	" May 1912.
29	" Peter Hughes...	...	7	1	0	" "
30	" B. I. J. Williams	...	4	10	8	" "
31	" Ht. Adams ...	...	3	10	8	" "
32	" A. P. Tomsett	...	25	2	6	" "
33	" A. S. Mead ...	...	5	0	0	" June 1912.
34	" No. 4557 Pte. Jidda Bebini G. Co. 2/N.N.R.	...	12	15	6	" "
35	" Quamina Acquah	...	7	6	9	" April 1912.
			1072	11	10	

Treasury, Zungeru,  
14th November 1912.

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.

## Monthly Meteorological Return.

714

PLACE OF OBSERVATION	TEMPERATURE.					RAINFALL.				Prevailing Wind.	OBSERVER
	Highest in the Shade.	Lowest in the Shade.	Mean.	Greatest Diurnal Variation.	Mean relative Humidity %.	Total.	Maximum on one day.	Daily Average.	No. of days on which rain fell.		
SEPTEMBER.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.			
Birnin-Kebbi	95	67	80.3	28	82	4.36	1.20	.14	15	S.	Dr. Lindsay
Nafada	96	67	80.3	27	70	5.39	0.85	0.18	13	S.W.	Dr. Swann
Kontagora	93	65	78	26	80	11.83	1.62	.39	22	S.W.	Dr. McCay.
Sokoto	92	70	80.2	19	67	3.46	.84	.11	13	S.W.	Dr. Lewer.
Maiduguri	98	67	81	28	73	3.45	1.00	0.11	9	S.W.	Dr. McKay.
Naraguta	89	59	71.9	28	64	9.45	1.52	.31	15	S.E.	Dr. Costello.
Geidam	104	68	85.1	33	60	2.55	.96	.08	12	W.	Dr. Cobb.
Wamba	87	66	73.5	17	84	11.46	2.40	.38	27	W.	Dr. Courtney
Katagum	97	68	83	26	70	2.86	.88	.095	10	S.W.	Dr. Chesnaye.
OCTOBER.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.			
Nafada	101	56	80.5	43	46	2.07	1.55	.06	4	N.E.	Dr. Jeffreys.
Zaria	99	51	74.9	44	46	3.63	1.36	.12	5	S.W.	Dr. Black.
Baro	100	71	83.8	27	73	3.60	.80	.11	15	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Sokoto	96	66	81.7	29	50	.05	.05	.001	1	S.W. & N.E.	Dr. Lewer.
Lokoja	92	65	80.3	26	73	5.14	2.13	.16	10	S.W.	Dr. Adams.
Kontagora	95	59	80.6	36	67	3.72	1.14	.12	10	S.W.	Dr. McCay.
Ilorin	92	67	79	24	74	3.75	2.15	.012	15	S.W.	Dr. Macfie.
Kano	99	53	79	45	57	.24	.24	.008	1	S.W.	Dr. Norman.
Zungeru	95	63	80.7	32	77	1.40	.96	.045	8	S.	Dr. Hall

30th November, 1912.

W. GORDON HALL  
Acting P. M. O.



**SUPPLEMENT TO**  
**The Official Gazette**  
**No. 22 of 1912.**

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 36.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 15TH NOVEMBER, 1912.

**SAILINGS LIVERPOOL, 13th November:—**

Mr. K. V. Elphinstone, 2nd Class Resident, Capt. G. Seccombe, Asst. Resident, Mr. N. A. W. Hine, Asst. Auditor, Mr. J. B. S. Henderson, Sub-Inspector of Mines, Mr. J. M. Mason, Foreman of Works, P.W.D.

**SAILINGS, BURUTU, 13th November:—**

Capt. A. H. Hobbs, N. N. R., Mr. B. E. M. Waters, Asst. Resident, Dr. B. J. Courtney, Medical Officer.

**LAGOS, 14th November:—**

Major J. B. Orr, D.S.O., Capt. N. K. Street, N.N.R., Mr. J. Finch, Asst. Resident.

**ARRIVALS, LAGOS, 9th November:—**

Lieut. F. C. Ferguson, and H. H. A. Cooke, N. N. R., Mr. H. H. Annetts, Schoolmaster, Education, Dr. K. McGahey, Medical Officer, Major Hamilton Brown, and Mr. J. C. Sciortino, 2nd Class Residents, Mr. C. Wightwick, Asst. Resident, Mr. H. M. Forrest, Foreman of Works, P. W. D.

**BURUTU 10th November:—**

Mr. F. B. Archer, Chief Asst. Treasurer, Lieuts. E. C. Smith, and A. A. Cummins, N. N. R., Mr. H. C. G. Bridger, Asst. Auditor.

**POSTINGS:—** Elphinstone Kabba, Seccombe Bornu.

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 37.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 22ND NOVEMBER, 1912.

**SAILINGS, LIVERPOOL, 20th November:—**

Mr. F. M. Uring Smith, Supdnt. of Nassarawa Schools, Mr. C. E. Hare, Telegraph Inspector, Messrs. A. H. D. Paul, and C. A. Woodhouse, Asst. Residents, Major J. B. Cockburn, Armourer Sergt. W. A. Jones, N. N. R.

**SAILINGS, BURUTU, 20TH NOVEMBER:—**

Mr. E. Lloyd Williams, Executive Engineer P. W. D., Mr. J. Bothwell, Foreman of Works, P. W. D., Mr. P. J. Doyle, Senior Asst. Marine Supdnt. Mr. S. Ray, Chief Acct. Marine.

**LAGOS, 21st November:—**

Mr. E. A. Langslow-Cock, Govt. Inspector of Mines, Messrs. H. Bovill, and E. A. Blackenbury, Asst. Residents, Lieuts. C. L. Waters, M. W. Graham, and Colour Sergt. F. W. Dean, N. N. R., Dr. G. B. Norman, Medical Officer, Mr. J. P. Curran, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Mr. G. Barnard, Technical Inspector, Nassarawa Schools.

**ARRIVALS, LAGOS, 15th November:—**

Sergt. S. F. J. Ward, Lieut. P. F. Keene, and Qmr. Sergt. Vicars, N. N. R.

**BURUTU, 16th November:—**

Dr. J. E. L. Johnston, Medical Officer, Colour Sergt. J. Milligan, N. N. R.

**POSTINGS:—** Woodhouse Bassa.

The Chief Secretary returned Zungeru from Offa on the 20th inst.  
Mr. Resident Gowers leaves Zungeru for Kano to day.

**NEWS CIRCULAR No. 38.**

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 29TH NOVEMBER, 1912.

**SAILINGS, LIVERPOOL, 27th November:—**

Capt. W. F. Lumsden, Messrs. G. W. R. Bennett, Vile, Evans, Pulfer, McDonnel, Trimmer, Cleark, Lethbudge, Stock, McBride, McMahon, Tin Fields Survey Party.

Messrs. C. J. Chaytor, K. L. Hall, W. H. Sykes, Asst. Residents, Lieutenants Parr, A. W. Balders, C. H. Fowle, N. N. R., Capt. C. F. Gordon, and Mr. R. McAllister, 3rd Class Residents, Major C. A. Booth, Asst. Resident, Mr. J. Chatres, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Mr. J. W. Vincent, Male Nurse, Medical, Mr. J. Galloway, Fitter and Smith Marine.

**SAILINGS, BURUTU, 27 November:—**

Capt. W. M. Fowler, Commissioner of Police, Mr. L. L. Woodell, Storekeeper Marine.

**LAGOS, 28th November:—**

Capt. G. Anderson, and Mr. E. C. Duff, 2nd Class Residents, Messrs. P. de Putron and A. H. Groom, Asst. Residents, Sergt. M. Beirne, N. N. R.

**ARRIVALS, LAGOS, 22nd November:—**

Capt. F. L. N. Giles, R.E., Tin Fields Survey, Sergt. F. C. Richings, N. N. R., Messrs. W. T. Fairbrother, and W. Dearing, Foremen of Works P. W. D., Mr. A. C. G. Hastings, 3rd Class Resident, Mr. P. C. Thompson, Junior Asst. Treasurer.

**BURUTU 23d November:—**

Lieut. D. S. K. Crosbie, N. N. R.

**POSTINGS:—** Chaytor Hall Kano temporarily, Sykes Zaria, Gordon Muri, Booth Bornu, McAllister Sokoto.

His Excellency the Governor leaves for Calabar on Monday 2nd proximo, returns Lagos 19th, hopes reach Zungeru by Xmas and after Durbar to proceed to Tin Fields.





339

No. 23.

1912.

THE



# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1912. NO. 23.

## Government Notices.

715

### International Association of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development.

#### FORMATION OF A BRITISH SECTION.

The International Association of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development was founded at the close of the first International Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in Paris in 1905.

The object of the Association is the promotion of the scientific and practical study of all questions connected with tropical agriculture and the development and utilisation of the natural resources of the Colonies. The President of the Association is Professor Wyndham Dunstan, L.L.D., F.R.S., Director of the Imperial Institute, who was elected at the close of the International Congress held in Brussels in May, 1910. The Association has its headquarters in Paris and is governed by an International Board, from which an Executive Committee of from five to seven administrators is selected.

The work of the Association is to promote investigations into questions of special importance to tropical agriculture, to publish the results of these enquiries, and to organise International Congresses for the discussion of the problems of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development. Two Congresses have been held already and it is proposed to hold the third Congress in London in 1914.

A British Section of the International Association has now been formed, which will be responsible for the organisation of the Congress in London.

The work of the Association is not only of interest to Departments of Agriculture and Forestry but also to planters and to merchants and manufacturers who are concerned with tropical and colonial raw materials, and it is hoped that all those interested in these important subjects throughout the Empire will join the British Section of the International Association.

The annual subscription for members of the British Section of the International Association is one pound, payable on the 1st January in each year.

Members of the British Section will have the privilege of taking part in the London Congress without further special payment. They will also receive all the publications of the International Association. In addition, the quarterly "Bulletin of the Imperial Institute" will be issued to them free of charge. A reading and writing room will be reserved at the Imperial Institute for the use of members of the section when in London, and members will also be entitled to make use of the General Library and Reading-rooms, of the Imperial Institute.

Subscriptions may be paid by crossed cheque or money order, payable to the Secretary, International Association of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, British Section, and, in the case of money orders, should be drawn on the General Post Office, London.

Letters and subscriptions should be addressed to "The Secretary, British Section, International Association of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, Imperial Institute London, S.W."

716

WITH reference to Gazette No. 15 of 1912, Notice No. 446, Herr Karl Ebermaier, the Consul General of Germany for Northern Nigeria, has announced his intention of being absent from Buea for a few months during which period he has appointed Dr. Meyer, Privy Councillor, to act as his representative, an arrangement with which His Excellency the Governor has agreed.

717

THE Secretary of State has issued instructions that the amount of Baggage accompanying Government Officials which may be conveyed free of cost from the Coast by the Railway or the Niger Transport system shall be fixed for the present at 18 cwt. or 36 loads.

2. Freight on all Baggage in excess of that amount must be paid for by officers at the usual rates for Railway or Niger Transport.

3. This order will come into force on the 1st January, 1913.



718 Townships.

**K**ATEREGI (Niger Province) is hereby declared to be a Township of the 2nd Class.

719 Licensed Surveyors.

**T**HE following list of Licensed Surveyors is published for general information.

S. C. C. Bate	J. E. Snelus
C. Napier Bell	H. B. Kent
R. W. Partridge	E. R. Pollard
R. H. Johnson	Robert Marshall
R. A. Archbold	George Bailey
E. Stanley Williams	A. MacKenzie
Nigel C. Cooke	G. H. Milton
Thomas Charlton	F. Crathorne
Arthur W. Hooke	Alfred Mark
A. H. Williams	E. Edwards
C. F. Lance	Kennett C. Nichols
W. A. Ellison	Maurice Percival
A. M. Chamberlin	Stuart Brown
R. T. Hancock	D. Stanton
Robert Cousin	P. B. Waugh
William R. Rumbold	G. Clinton
S. W. Carpenter	F. W. Armstrong
H. B. Bateman	G. E. Davis
N. F. Dare	W. J. Payne
G. R. C. Nicolaus	E. L. Young
B. C. G. Gardener	L. H. L. Huddart
P. Boundon Smith	Robert C. Kay
W. Grant Griere	A. E. Peol
R. C. Webb	J. C. MacLavery
W. H. Warne	William Body
G. Marshall	W. B. Hawkes
W. Henley	G. S. Hepburn
A. C. Roskrew	T. V. Landall Mills
E. C. Powis	H. W. Laws
P. Grimley	A. L. Robinson
W. H. Freer Hill	I. W. Anderson
H. O. Crighton	H. Hannay
H. W. Hessel	R. M. Kately
S. S. Webb Bowen	A. F. Thunders
N. Mills	D. F. S. Wunsch
V. E. R. DeCartaret	D. A. Campbell
D. A. Davidson	J. F. C. Dahne
E. J. Avery	C. H. Firmin
R. L. Reid	S. G. Bronger
R. R. Thompson	J. H. Fennel
F. H. Black	B. L. Miles
A. G. Chivers	A. R. Wileman
A. C. Gaved	N. P. Hyatt
F. C. Allison	G. E. Hayes
J. T. Keating	C. Jobling
G. R. Wynne	Harold Fletcher
R. G. Jebb	W. H. Trewartha-James
H. C. Jenkins	W. H. Borlase
John Daniel	T. W. Teague Curnoe
E. A. Dowman	John Ebbo
Hallett Winnill	Arthur R. Canning
J. Dent	John Rhodes

720

Indian Civil Service Examination.

**P**APERS relating to the examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, to be held in August 1913, have been received, and may be seen on application at the Secretariat.

721 Hausa Examination.

**U**NDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 70, the undermentioned passed.—

LOWER STANDARD FINAL

Mr. R. S. Smith, Asst. Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 12th July, 1912.

COLLOQUIAL TEST (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. I. W. Willoughby, Pay Clerk, 4th grade, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. dated 25th September, 1912.

Mr. G. St. A. Hall, 4th grade clerk, Provincial Administration, dated 29th October, 1912.

722 Examination in English.

**U**NDER the provisions contained in Government Standing Order No. 52, paragraph 4, the undermentioned Native Soldiers of the Northern Nigeria Regiment, passed examination in the Lower Standard of the English Language:—

Held at Kano on the 9th November, 1912.—

No. 471. Coy. Sergt. Major Sambar, "C" Coy. (Marks 65%)  
M. I. N. N. Regt.  
No. 1165. Private Alli Sambo, "C" Coy. M. I. N. N. Regt. (Marks 56%)

Held at Zungeru on the 22nd November, 1912.—

No. 5522. Coy. Sergt. Major Hassan Bankede, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 55%)  
No. 4956. Corporal Alli Katagum, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 60%)  
No. 4526. Corporal Amadu Gothe, 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 45%)  
No. 4348. Private Suley 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 50%)  
No. 6468. Private Moma II 1st Bn. N. N. Regt. (Marks 40%)

723 Extract from London Gazette.

**T**HE following extract from the London Gazette dated 15th October, 1912, is published for information:—

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant John F. Badham, the Worcestershire Regiment, is granted the local rank of Captain, while employed with the West African Frontier Force. Dated 11th September, 1912.

724

Errata.

Notice No. 570 Gazette No. 18 of 1912, the publication relating to the leave pay of Mr. J. E. Davies, Nigerian Railway, is cancelled.

Notice No. 714 Gazette No. 22 of 1912, the observer of Sokoto Meteorological Return for October 1912 is Dr. Inness and not as stated therein.

725

Obituary.

**H**IS Excellency the Governor regrets to announce the death of Mr. W. D. Leigh, Unclassified Clerk Marine Dept. which occurred at Lokoja on the 11th of November, 1912.

726

Allowance of Proclamations.

**T**HE Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has notified the Governor that the power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Proclamations of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria:—

No. 6 of 1912, entitled "The Master and Servant Proclamation, (No. 2) 1912."  
No. 7 of 1912, entitled "The Customs Proclamation 1912."

No. 8 of 1912, entitled "The Employment of Women Proclamation 1912."  
No. 9 of 1912, entitled "The Railway Amendment Proclamation 1912."

By His Excellency's Command,

C. L. TEMPLE.

Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria  
14th December, 1912.

727

Post Office Notice.

**F**URTHER to the Notice No. 70, of 16th January the following is a complete list up to November 30th of the countries accepting telegrams either for delivery or despatch at the "deferred half rate."

H. M. WOOLLEY,

Postmaster-General.

EUROPE.	PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS.
Austria	Angola
Belgium	Cabinda
Cyprus	Guinea-Bissao & Bolama
Denmark	Principe
Faroe Islands	San Thome
France and Corsica	AFRICA, RED SEA
Germany	PORTS.
Gibraltar	Aden
Great Britain	Berbera (British
Greece and Islands	Somaliland)
Holland	Perim
Hungary	Luakim
Iceland	ASIA AND ISLANDS.
Italy	British North Borneo
Luxemburg	Cocos Keeling Islands
Malta	French Indo China
Norway	Annan and Tonquin
Portugal	Cochin China, Laos
Servia	Poulo Condore
Spain	India & Burmah
Sweden	Ceylon
Switzerland	ISLANDS.
Azores	Straits Settlements
Madeira	Penang Malacca,
St. Vincent, Cape Verde	Singapore, Labuan,
St. Jago	Malay States.
Ascension	China Macao, Hong
St. Helena	Kong
Canaries	Dutch Indies
via SV-Brest-Dakar	UPPER NIGER.
Senegal, Mauritania, and	via SV-Brest or Cadiz
Upper Niger.	SOUTH AFRICA.
AFRICA WEST	Cape of Good Hope,
COAST.	Natal
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.	Orange Free State and
Bathurst	Transvaal
Gold Coast	Southern Rhodesia
Sierra Leone	Nyassaland (British
FRENCH POSSESSION.	Central Africa)
French Guinea	AFRICA, EAST COAST
GERMAN POSSESSIONS.	AND ADJACENT ISLANDS.
Camerouns	BRITISH EAST
Togoland	AFRICA.
	Madagascar and Reunion

Mauritius and Seychelles	UNITED STATES
Rodriguez	A. D. CANADA.
PORTUGUESE EAST	YUKON
AFRICA.	WEST INDIES.
Zanzibar	Antigua
AFRICA NORTH	Bahamas-Nassaw
COAST.	(new province)
Algeria	Barbados
Egypt	Bermuda
Morocco Tangier	Dominica
Tripoli	Grenada
Tunis	Jamaica
AUSTRALIA.	S. Kitts (S. Christopher)
New South Wales,	St. Lucia
Queensland	St. Vincent
South and West	Tobago
Australia, Victoria	Trinidad
New Zealand	Turks Island
Tasmania	SOUTH AMERICA.
Norfolk Island	Argentine Republic
Fiji Islands	Brazil
Fanning Island	British Guiana

728

Nigerian Railway.

**A**LTERATION of Rates made under Section 9 of the Railway Ordinance Southern Nigeria and Proclamation No. 3 of 1905 Northern Nigeria.

PALM KERNELS.

Special Through Rates for Palm Kernels to and from Iddo at Owner's Risk:—

Station from or to	Rate per ton.
	s. d.
Oshodi ... ..	2 2
Agege ... ..	3 7
Agbado ... ..	4 11
Ijako ... ..	6 0
Kajala ... ..	7 5
Olumu ... ..	8 3
Agbesi ... ..	10 5
Itori ... ..	11 3
Wasimi ... ..	12 4
New Owowo ... ..	14 0
Isawo ... ..	14 4
Alagada ... ..	15 2
Aro ... ..	16 9
Abeokuta ... ..	17 4
Lafenwa ... ..	17 4
Arikola ... ..	25 7
Sanushi ... ..	30 4
Opeji ... ..	31 0
Eruwa Road ... ..	32 10
Olokemeji ... ..	34 2
Ogunshileh ... ..	35 6
Ilugun ... ..	38 9
Adio ... ..	41 5
Ibadan ... ..	44 11
Oyo Road ... ..	46 0
Olodo ... ..	48 10
Lalupon ... ..	51 1
Iwo ... ..	56 3
Ileigbo ... ..	58 9
Origo ... ..	61 11
Ede ... ..	64 0
Oshogbo ... ..	67 7
Ikirun ... ..	72 8
Okuku ... ..	76 0
Offa ... ..	79 7
Ila-Market ... ..	83 10
Gama ... ..	87 1
Ilorin ... ..	89 7

A terminal of 2/6 per ton is charged on all bookings to and from Iddo Stations.

J. EAGLESOME,  
Director of Railways and Works.



### Commissions.

The following Commissions have been issued:—

729

Name.	Appointment.	Nature of Commission.	Province.	Period.	Date of Commission.
Mr. F. Dwyer ...	3rd Class Resident ...	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident	Bornu ...	While in charge of the Geidam Division	21st Nov. 1912.
Mr. J. H. C. Elder ...	Assistant Resident ...	do.	do. ...	While in charge of the Gujba Division	do.

### Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

730

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Capt. W. F. Lumsden, R.G.A. ...	...	Survey Tin Fields	14th Oct. 1912.	14th Dec. 1912.
Mr. G. W. R. Bennett ...	...	do.	27th Nov. 1912.	do.
Lance Corporal H. Vile, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
Sapper C. Evans, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
" W. Pulfer, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
" T. McDonnell, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
" G. E. Trimmer, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
" J. Cleary, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
Lance Corporal A. Lethbridge, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
" H. Stock, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
Sapper C. F. McBride, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
" P. McMahon, R.E. ...	...	do.	do.	do.
Mr. Charles John Chaytor ...	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	do.
Mr. Kenneth Lambert Hall ...	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. William Henry Sykes ...	do.	do.	do.	do.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. Johnson Decker *	3rd Grade Clerk	Nigerian Railway	2nd Aug. 1912.	5th Aug. 1912.
Mr. Samuel Mazelli ...	Unclassified Clerk...	Marine	1st Sept. 1912.	(Engaged locally.)

\* On transfer from Southern Nigeria.

### Termination of Appointment.

731

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Major O. H. Ellis ...	Chief Construction Accountant	Railway ...	12th October 1912.	

### Transfer.

732

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
Mr. R. Clark Turner ...	Assistant Auditor	National Health Insurance Commission Office England	Clerk ...	25th June 1912.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. G. St. A. Hall ...	4th Grade Clerk, Provincial Administration	Audit ...	4th Grade Clerk	15th November 1912.

### Permanent Staff.

The undermentioned Native Officials, having completed three years service are, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, placed on the Permanent Staff of the Protectorate from the dates stated against their names:—

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Mr. W. G. Hesse ...	Assistant Chief Clerk	Marine ...	1st January 1900.	
Mr. J. D. Mills ...	4th Grade Clerk	do.	25th January 1909.	
Mr. A. Ackah ...	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	21st August 1909.	

734

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

LEAVE has been granted to the following officers of the Royal Naval Medical Stores Department, England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.						Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.			Return.					
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.					
Major J. E. C. Blakeney	2nd Class Resident	2	40	2	—	—	—	5th Dec. 1912	Full salary.	
Mr. D. Cator	3rd Class Resident	2	—	2	—	—	—	11th Dec. 1912	do.	
Mr. H. Morgan-Owen	Assistant Resident	2	20	2	—	—	—	12th Dec. 1912	do.	
<i>Invalided.</i>										
Capt. J. M. Fremantle	2nd Class Resident	—	35	—	35	—	—	5th Dec. 1912	do.	

## Resumption of Duty

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. F. M. Urling Smith	Superintendent of Nassarawa Schools	Education	6th December 1912.	
Mr. C. E. Hare	Telegraph Inspector	Postal and Telegraphs	do.	
Mr. A. H. D. Paul	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	7th December 1912.	
Mr. C. A. Woodhouse	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. R. McAllister	Third Class Resident	do.	14th December 1912.	
Major C. A. Booth	Assistant Resident	do.	do.	
Mr. J. Chartres	Assistant Commissioner of Police	Police	do.	
Mr. J. W. Vincent	Male Nurse	Medical	15th December 1912.	
Capt. C. F. Gordon	Third Class Resident	Provincial Administration	do.	
Mr. J. Galloway	Fitter and Smith	Marine	do.	
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. H. D. Amoah	4th Grade Clerk	Nigerian Railway	23rd November 1912.	

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. A. E. Cole	2nd Grade Clerk	1st Grade Clerk	Prov. Administration	24th August 1912
Mr. T. J. M. Johnson	3rd Grade Clerk	2nd Grade Clerk	Governor's Office	1st April 1912.
Mr. J. A. Taylor	do.	do.	Chief Secretary's	do.
Mr. J. B. Nunoo	do.	do.	Audit	do.
Mr. E. A. Pobee	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	Marine	1st September 1912

## Resignations.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
NATIVE STAFF.				
Mr. J. W. Arthur	2nd Class Compositor	Chief Secretary's Printing Branch	22nd October 1912.	
Mr. J. A. Vanderpalen	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal & Telegraphs	13th November 1912.	



# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Powers of Commanding Officer.

738

Under the provisions of Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule, Chapter XVIII, section 40, the Commandant, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, has, with the concurrence of the Governor, conferred the Powers of Commanding Officer on the following officers:—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Whilst commanding Detachment at	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
Lieut. H. H. Kennedy ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	Zungeru ...	27th November 1912.	
Lieut. D'A. Willoughby-Osborne ...	Artillery, N. N. Regt. ...	Sokoto ...	6th December 1912.	

## Leave of Absence.

739  
LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers, as regards those proceeding to England, from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Kingdom of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned and returned to the Kingdom from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.														
Rank and Name.		Unit.		Description of Leave.						Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.		
				Vacation.			Return.							
				Months	Days		Months	Days						
Lieut. F. C. Longbourne	...	M. I., N. N. Regt.	...	...	2	...	—	...	2	...	—	...	5th Dec. 1912	Full Salary.
BRITISH N. C. O. 1/Sergt. W. Lynch	...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt.	...	...	2	...	—	...	2	...	—	...	12th Dec. 1912	do.

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Lieut. C. C. Schneider ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	...	30th Aug. 1912	19th Oct. 1912	Ill-health. Army rate.
Lieut. C. C. Schneider ...	do. ...	...	20th Oct. 1912	10th Feb. 1913	do. do.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Resumption of Duty.

741

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date.
Maj. J. B. Cockburn ...	2nd-in-Command of Battalion	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	7th December 1912.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Armourer Sergt. A. W. Jones ...	Armourer Sergeant	Mounted Infantry, N. N. Regt. ...	6th December 1912.

## Promotion.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	With effect from.
BRITISH N. C. O.			
Sergeant J. Horan ...	1/Rating Sergt. Artillery, N. N. Regt. ...	Battery Sergeant Major ...	25th October 1912.

## Resignation.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	With effect from.
Lieut. J. M. B. Sanders ...	Company Officer. ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	13th November 1912.

346  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

DECEMBER 14, 1912.

DECEMBER 14, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
347

WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

Re-absorptions.

744

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of re-absorption into British Regiment.
Lieut. C. C. Schneider ... ..	Company Officer ... ..	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	30th August 1912.
Lieut. E. Stone ... ..	do. ... ..	M. I., N. N. Regt....	12th December 1912.

Transfer.

745

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
BRITISH N. C. O. Colour Sergeant E. A. Goodwin ...	Colour Sergeant ...	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	Prisons Department ...	Asst. Keeper of Goal ...	13th May 1912.



746 Account of Cash Receipts and Payments from				
Head No.	RECEIPTS.	In the month of June 1912	From 1st April 1912 to 31st May 1912	Total from 1st April 1912 to 30th June 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance 1st April 1912	...	166,149 8 9	166,149 8 9
	Balance 1st June 1912	109,447 4 7	...	...
1	Customs	2,334 3 7	4,364 15 5	6,698 19 0
2	Land Revenue	13,753 8 6	7,078 5 5	20,831 13 11
3	Licences and Internal Revenue	507 12 4	707 6 0	1,214 18 4
4	Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Re-imbursements in aid	297 12 4	575 17 2	873 9 6
5	Post Office and Telegraphs	2,469 3 0	0 10 2	2,469 13 2
6	Marine Services	459 10 2	2,489 1 4	2,948 11 6
7	Rents of Government Property	406 16 11	103 4 6	510 1 5
8	Mines	4,237 3 9	4,772 16 5	9,010 0 2
9	Miscellaneous Receipts	58 4 2	275 10 6	333 14 8
10	Contribution from Southern Nigeria	...	17,500 0 0	17,500 0 0
	Total Local Revenue	24,523 14 9	37,867 6 11	62,391 1 8
11	Baro-Kano Railway Receipts	5,346 8 5	9,918 10 3	15,264 18 8
12	Bauchi Light Railway Receipts	775 7 7	3,769 4 0	4,544 11 7
	Total Local Revenue including Railway Receipts	30,645 10 9	51,555 1 2	82,200 11 11
13	Imperial Grant-in-aid	...	30,000 0 0	30,000 0 0
	Total Revenue	30,645 10 9	81,555 1 2	112,200 11 11
	Loan Account Southern Nigeria, Baro-Kano Railway Construction	...	...	...
	Do. Imperial Government Bauchi Light Railway Construction	...	6,000 0 0	6,000 0 0
	Total including Loan Accounts	30,645 10 9	87,555 1 2	118,200 11 11
	Advances Repaid Baro-Kano Railway	34,940 6 7	29,496 13 7	64,437 0 2
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway	...	...	...
	Do. Sundry	7,529 3 6	10,427 16 2	17,956 19 8
	Deposits Sundry	16,939 3 10	26,526 14 0	43,465 17 10
	Deposits, Northern Nigeria Native Reserve Funds	4,000 0 0	22,516 18 9	26,516 18 9
	Drafts and Remittances	27,606 8 5	68,615 18 3	96,222 6 8
	Imprests	426 18 8	333 6 9	760 5 5
	Revenue Suspense Account	274 12 10	235 9 9	510 2 7
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	898 6 9	1,818 7 2	2,716 13 11
	Total Receipts	123,260 11 4	247,526 5 3	370,786 16 11
	Total including balance	£ 232,707 15 11	413,675 14 4	646,382 5 8

Zungeru,  
14th November 1912.

1st April 1912 to 30th June 1912.				
Head No.	PAYMENTS.	In the month of June 1912.	From 1st April 1912 to 31st May 1912.	Total from 1st April 1912 to 30th June 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Pensions and Gratuities	457 3 6	1,947 2 9	2,404 6 3
2	Governor and Staff	302 11 1	805 5 7	1,107 16 8
3	Chief Secretary's Department	902 17 8	1,852 19 8	2,755 17 4
4	Provincial Administration	7,594 3 7	14,928 14 1	22,522 17 8
5	Treasury Department	513 12 4	1,331 5 11	1,844 18 3
6	Customs	324 0 8	704 4 6	1,028 5 2
7	Audit	282 1 10	648 19 7	931 1 5
8	Marine	4,972 1 10	7,174 18 8	12,147 0 6
9	Legal	217 18 8	438 2 3	656 0 11
10	Police	2,304 12 9	4,942 10 6	7,247 3 3
11	Prisons	1,063 7 1	1,718 12 2	2,781 19 3
12	Medical	2,791 19 10	6,483 19 9	9,275 19 7
13	Sanitation	287 11 4	266 18 10	554 10 2
14	Education	199 2 6	263 5 11	462 8 5
15	Transport	2,522 2 3	4,119 14 1	6,641 16 4
16	Military Expenditure	15,683 12 6	25,943 7 9	41,627 0 3
17	Miscellaneous Services	522 15 8	1,073 18 3	1,596 13 11
18	Posts and Telegraph Department	2,047 6 8	3,397 7 4	5,444 14 0
19	Agricultural Department	164 8 2	292 4 8	456 12 10
20	Public Works Department	870 4 2	1,891 12 4	2,761 16 6
21	Public Works Recurrent	1,102 9 1	1,930 2 2	3,032 11 3
22	Mines Department	177 16 10	376 5 7	554 2 5
23	Cantonments	107 3 1	169 8 4	276 11 5
24	Land and Survey Department	141 0 2	193 0 10	334 1 0
	Total Ordinary & Recurrent Expenditure	45,552 3 3	82,894 1 6	128,446 4 9
25	Public Works Extraordinary	1,217 8 7	1,838 15 9	3,056 4 4
26	Telegraphs Extraordinary	623 8 10	280 0 7	903 9 5
28	Native Affairs	9,520 6 11	108 18 7	9,629 5 6
		56,913 7 7	85,121 16 5	142,035 4 0
29	Baro-Kano Railway—(Open lines)	7,606 1 8	11,961 12 7	19,567 14 3
30	Bauchi Light Railway	1,053 9 5	1,472 18 9	2,526 8 2
31	Interest on Railway Loans	...	12,434 11 9	12,434 11 9
	Total Expenditure	65,572 18 8	110,990 19 6	176,563 18 2
	B. K. Railway Construction Expenditure	...	...	...
	Bauchi Light R'way	...	14,007 3 11	14,007 3 11
	Total including R'ways	65,572 18 8	124,998 3 5	190,571 2 1
	Advances Baro-Kano Railway	8,099 8 3	29,249 10 5	37,348 18 8
	Bauchi Light Railway	...	6,037 0 5	6,037 0 5
	Sundry	7,174 0 7	14,553 15 7	21,727 16 2
	Repayment of Deposits, Sundry	13,112 5 4	36,047 8 11	49,159 14 3
	Repayment of Deposits Northern Nigeria Native Reserve Funds	...	...	...
	Drafts and Remittances	23,858 12 4	70,163 9 1	94,022 1 5
	Imprests	281 0 0	945 0 8	1,226 0 8
	Revenue Suspense Account	145 9 7	93 13 1	239 2 8
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Acct. P.W.D.	1,029 19 1	2,140 8 2	3,170 7 3
	Investments, Northern Nigeria Native Reserve Funds	...	20,000 0 0	20,000 0 0
	Investments, Public Officers' Guarantee Fund	...	...	...
	Total Payments	119,273 13 10	304,228 9 9	423,502 3 7
	Balance 31st May 1912	...	109,447 4 7	...
	Balance 30th June 1912	113,434 2 1	...	13,4134 2
	Total including Balance	232,707 15 11	413,675 14 4	646,382 5 8

J. H. BRAIT,  
Treasurer.



747 Monthly Abstract Account of Cash Receipts and				
No.	RECEIPTS.	In the month of July 1912.	From 1st April 1912 to 30th June 1912	Total from 1st April 1912 to 31st July 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance 1st April 1912 ...	...	166,149 8 9	166,149 8 9
	Balance 1st July 1912 ...	113,434 2 1	...	...
1	Customs ...	1,310 8 3	6,698 19 0	8,009 7 3
2	Land Revenue ...	7,300 9 4	20,831 13 11	28,132 3 3
3	Licences and Internal Revenue ...	227 12 2	1,214 18 4	1,442 10 6
4	Fees of Court, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements in aid	301 1 4	873 9 6	1,174 10 10
5	Post Office and Telegraphs ...	...	2,469 13 2	2,469 13 2
6	Marine Services ...	2,053 2 8	2,948 11 6	5,001 14 2
7	Rents of Government Property ...	591 8 7	510 1 5	1,101 10 0
8	Mines ...	7,150 12 11	9,010 0 2	1,859 7 3
9	Miscellaneous Receipts ...	22 0 1	333 14 8	355 14 9
		4,655 9 6	44,891 1 8	49,546 11 2
10	Contribution from Southern Nigeria ...	17,500 0 0	17,500 0 0	35,000 0 0
	Total Local Revenue ...	22,155 9 6	62,391 1 8	84,546 11 2
11	Baro-Kano Railway Receipts ...	6,999 4 7	15,264 18 8	22,264 3 3
12	Bauchi Light Railway Receipts ...	743 10 8	4,544 11 7	5,288 2 3
	Total Local Revenue including Railway Receipts	29,898 4 9	82,200 11 11	112,098 16 8
13	Imperial Grant-in-aid ...	...	30,000 0 0	30,000 0 0
	Total Revenue ...	29,898 4 9	112,200 11 11	142,098 16 8
	Loan Account Southern Nigeria, Baro-Kano Railway Construction	...	...	...
	Loan Account Imperial Government, Bauchi Light Railway Construction	...	6,000 0 0	6,000 0 0
	Total including Loan Accounts ...	29,898 4 9	118,200 11 11	148,098 16 8
	Advances Repaid Baro-Kano Railway ...	70,291 11 11	64,437 0 2	134,728 12 1
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	...	...	...
	Do. Sundry ...	4,958 11 10	17,956 19 8	22,915 11 6
	Deposits, Sundry ...	6,277 12 5	43,465 17 10	49,743 10 3
	N. Nigeria Native Reserve Funds	200 0 0	26,516 18 9	26,716 18 9
	Drafts and Remittances ...	27,559 16 8	96,222 6 8	123,782 3 4
	Imprests ...	138 13 0	760 5 5	898 18 5
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	233 15 8	510 2 7	743 18 3
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Account P.W.D. }	1,329 1 0	2,716 13 11	4,045 14 11
	Total Receipts ...	140,887 7	3,370,786 16 11	5,11,674 4 2
	Total including balance ...	254,321 9	4,536,936 5	8,677,823 12 11

Treasury,  
Zungeru,  
23rd November, 1912.

\* Deduct being Revenue refunded.

## Payments from 1st April 1912 to 31st July 1912.

No.	PAYMENTS.	In the month of July 1912.	From 1st April 1912 to 30th June 1912.	Total from 1st April 1912 to 31st July 1912
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Pensions and Gratuities ...	478 5 9	2,404 6 3	2,882 12 0
2	Governor and Staff ...	157 12 0	1,107 16 8	1,265 8 8
3	Chief Secretary's Department ...	942 18 1	2,755 17 4	3,698 15 5
4	Provincial Administration ...	7,222 4 9	22,522 17 8	29,745 2 5
5	Treasury Department ...	469 5 8	1,844 18 3	2,314 3 11
6	Customs ...	330 12 11	1,028 5 2	1,358 18 1
7	Audit ...	342 0 3	931 1 5	1,273 1 8
8	Marine ...	2,712 15 2	12,147 0 6	14,859 15 8
9	Legal ...	216 11 8	656 0 11	872 12 7
10	Police ...	2,149 13 1	7,247 3 3	9,396 16 4
11	Prisons ...	1,056 9 1	2,781 19 3	3,838 8 4
12	Medical ...	3,209 16 3	9,275 19 7	12,485 15 10
13	Sanitation ...	183 0 11	554 10 2	737 11 1
14	Education ...	192 18 5	462 8 5	655 6 10
15	Transport ...	1,758 18 0	6,641 16 4	8,400 14 4
16	Military Expenditure ...	11,699 18 11	41,627 0 3	53,326 19 2
17	Miscellaneous Services ...	713 17 4	1,506 13 11	2,310 11 3
18	Posts and Telegraph Department ...	1,951 18 9	5,444 14 0	7,396 12 9
19	Agricultural Department ...	160 5 0	456 12 10	616 17 10
20	Public Works Department ...	1,038 18 10	2,761 16 6	3,800 15 4
21	Public Works Recurrent ...	943 18 9	3,032 11 3	3,976 10 0
22	Mines Department ...	195 11 3	554 2 5	749 13 8
23	Cantonments ...	108 10 0	276 11 5	385 1 5
24	Land and Survey Department ...	131 4 11	334 1 0	465 5 11
	Total Ordinary & Recurrent Expenditure	38,367 5 9	128,446 4 9	166,813 10 6
25	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2,018 5 1	3,056 4 4	5,074 9 5
26	Telegraphs ...	129 0 4	903 9 5	1,032 9 9
28	Native Affairs ...	79 6 6	9,629 5 0	9,708 12 0
		40,593 17 8	142,035 4 0	182,629 1 8
29	Baro-Kano-Railway—(Open lines) ...	8,321 6 8	19,567 14 3	27,889 0 11
30	Bauchi Light Railway ...	953 9 9	2,526 8 2	3,479 17 11
31	Interest on Railway Loans ...	12,445 19 10	12,434 11 9	24,880 11 7
	Total Expenditure	62,314 13 11	176,563 18	238,878 12 1
	B.K.R. Construction Expenditure	...	14,007 3 11	14,007 3 11
	B.L.R. Construction Expenditure	...	...	...
	Total including Railways Construction Expenditure	62,314 13 11	190,571 2 1	252,885 16 0
	Advances Baro-Kano Railway ...	10,260 13 2	37,348 18 8	47,609 11 10
	Do. Bauchi Light Railway ...	200 0 0	6,037 0 5	6,237 0 5
	Do. Sundry ...	1,670 5 7	21,727 16 2	23,398 1 9
	Repayment of Deposits, Sundry	2,440 6 8	49,159 14 3	51,600 0 11
	Do. Do. Northern Nigeria	16 18 9	...	16 18 9
	Do. Native Reserve Funds	27,238 14 7	94,022 1 5	121,260 16 0
	Drafts and Remittances ...	30 0 0	1,226 0 8	1,256 0 8
	Imprests ...	18 7 9	239 2 8	257 10 5
	Revenue Suspense Account ...	2,570 19 9	3,170 7 3	5,741 7 0
	Unallocated Stores Suspense Account P.W.D. }	...	20,000 0 0	20,000 0 0
	Investments, N.N. N.R. Funds	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0
	Do. Public Officers' Guarantee Fund	...	...	...
	Total Payments	107,761 0 2	423,502 3 7	531,263 3 9
	Balance 30th June 1912 ...	113,434 2 1	...	...
	* Balance 31st July 1912 ...	146,560 9 2	...	146,560 2 9
	Total including balance	254,321 9 4	536,936 5	8,677,823 12 11

J. H. BRATT,  
Treasurer.



## QUARTERLY SUMMARY OF ZUNGERU CANTONMENT ACCOUNTS.

FROM 1ST JULY TO 30TH SEPTEMBER 1912.

1912.	Receipts.			1912.	Expenditure.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance ...	4	9	4	By Miscellaneous ...	26	4	0
" Miscellaneous ...	37	7	1	" Maintenance of Cantonment ...	21	13	9
" Cantonment Rates ...	9	2	0	" Sanitary Services (recurrent) ...	82	4	6
" Conservancy Tax ...	37	11	0	" Tools and Implements ...	0	12	0
" Half Rent of plots ...	2	6	7	" Pay of Departmental Staff ...	81	5	0
" Grant from Treasury ...	124	0	0	" Balance ...	2	16	9
	214	16	0		214	16	0

Examined and found correct.

E. H. MORRIS,  
Local Auditor.Zungeru,  
7th November, 1912.F. A. E. GODWIN,  
Acting Cantonment Magistrate.OFFICIAL  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
DECEMBER 14, 1912.

## QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF LOKOJA CANTONMENT FUND ACCOUNTS.

1ST JULY TO 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

1912.	Receipts.			1912.	Payments		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance on 30th June 1912 ..	9	19	0	By amounts expended as under:—	180	7	6
Amounts collected as under:—				" Cantonment & Conservancy Labour ...	2	17	9
" Conservancy Tax collected ...	48	18	3	" Cemetery Labour ...	63	0	0
" Assessment " " ...	74	6	4	" Pay of Staff ...	1	19	0
" Grant from Treasury ...	73	10	0	" Sundries ...	5	6	7
" ½ Rents on Plots in Cantonment ...	67	9	9	Bank ...	20	12	6
	£274	3	4	" Balance 30th September 1912. Cash ...	25	19	1
					274	3	4

Examined and found correct:

J. D. M. BOURNE,  
Asst. Auditor.Lokoja,  
7th September 1912.BERTRAM D. BYFIELD,  
Cantonment Magistrate.OFFICIAL  
THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.  
DECEMBER 14, 1912.  
354



# SUPPLEMENT TO The Official Gazette No. 23 OF 1912.

THE following notes on Shea by Captain H. O. Mance, R.E. is published for general information:—

## Northern Nigeria Trade. NOTES ON SHEA.

**Distribution.** At the present time, the commodity which next to tin is regarded of the greatest importance, is shea, in the form of the sheanut or shea butter. This tree which is not found in the palm belt or near the coast, abounds over practically the whole of Nigeria between the latitudes of Lokoja and Kano. It is therefore, served by every existing means of rail and river transport in Northern Nigeria. This commodity has been exported for some years from districts adjoining the navigable waterways. The total exports of nuts increased from about 2,000 tons in 1906 to 9,000 tons in 1909. Since 1909, owing to two bad seasons along the river, and possibly the large amount of labour taken for railway work, the quantity exported has gone down (about 4,500 tons in 1910.) From 100 to 150 tons of shea butter appear to have been exported in 1909 and 1910 from Northern Nigeria. The Baro-Kano Railway opens up an entirely new field for this product. The basin of the Benue has hardly been touched for shea, and it is estimated that possible exports from Muri provinces alone would be limited by the capacity of the river steamers available.

A railway to Sokoto, which is bound to be constructed sooner or later, will tap another area for shea especially in Kontagora.

**Description.** The shea tree in favourable districts and when protected from bush fires, grows to a height of over 40 ft. It flowers from January to March, and the fruit ripens from June to September, but principally at the end of July. When ripe, the fruit falls to the ground. It has an external soft cover, resembling that of the walnut in appearance. This fleshy pulp is eaten by the natives when it softens prior to detaching itself from the nut, and is also eaten by sheep and other animals, but not the nut. It is sweet and has not a disagreeable taste, and might possibly be used for the manufacture of alcohol. The fresh nut itself is about the size and shape of a walnut, but is covered with a smooth skin resembling that of a Spanish chestnut and which can be pulled off in the same way when fresh.

Inside this skin is a soft kernel of a light yellow colour when fresh, and chocolate colour when dry which contains a large proportion of fatty matter, extracted in the form of shea butter. The outside pulp, which is approximately equal in weight to the nut, rots away in time and splits, leaving the nut exposed. Its removal is hastened by the natives by burying the freshly-gathered fruit in a pit for some days. The nuts divested of their outer covering (pulp) are dried, either by being placed in the sun for about twelve days, or by heating in an earthen oven.

In this process the nut loses about 30 to 40 per cent of its weight. The skin of the dried nut is about 30 to 35 per cent the weight of the undecorticated nut. This skin is removed and there remains the kernel.

The percentage of shea butter in the decorticated kernels is from 40 to 60 per cent the weight of the kernel.

**Data re extraction of butter.** The percentage of butter extracted from the kernels by European machinery should be at least 36 per cent from the average grade of kernel.

The percentage of butter extracted from the decorticated kernel by native methods, is only about 17 per cent of the kernel and is not of such a high quality.

Thus:— One pound of butter produced by native methods, requires approximately:—

- 6 lbs of decorticated kernels,
- 9 lbs of dry undecorticated nuts,
- 14 lbs of freshly collected nuts,
- 28 lbs of fresh fruit in the pulp.

One pound of butter produced by European machinery requires approximately:—

- 3 lbs of decorticated kernels,
- 4½ lbs of dry undecorticated nuts,
- 7 lbs of freshly collected nuts,
- 14 lbs of fresh fruit in the pulp.

It is said that one native paid by the day will collect on an average 100 lbs of shea fruit in a day of 9 hours, in a good season.

This statement however, involves so many variable factors, that it must be employed with reserve. A workman can decorticate 250 lbs of dried nuts in one day by breaking the shells in a mortar and separating by vanning. A varying proportion of the kernel is lost by this method, depending on the skill of the operator.

Exclusive of the preliminary roasting of the kernels, (which takes a whole day), about 8 lbs. of butter can be prepared in one day by one person, but the process is a very tedious one.

**Best form to export shea.** These figures are of assistance in determining the best form in which to export shea.

At present it is brought to the market in the form of dried decorticated nuts and shea butter, and to encourage the output in every way it is necessary to buy up both these products, whenever offered.

It seems probable that dealing in shea butter will earn the largest profit per ton, but at the expense of halving the eventual output from the nuts collected as compared with nuts treated by European method, and in addition the labour available for collecting nuts will be reduced by that employed on preparing the butter, though, on the other hand, the butter requires less transport than the nuts.

The same factors affect the question of decortication and drying and the separation of the pulp. (It may be mentioned, that at present practically all work in connection with the collection and preparation of shea is done by women, the carrying to market being usually done by the men).

The railway and shipping rates are lower for shea nuts than for shea butter, though not proportionately to their value.

The limiting factor in the output being native labour, it will probably pay traders to encourage the purchase from the natives of decorticated nuts in preference to butter. It has been suggested that the nuts can be more efficiently dried at the buying stations, and decorticated by a machine, which could also be employed to divest the fresh fruit of the outside pulp. The advantage of this will depend on the distance from the point of collection to the buying station. It will only pay to bring the green nuts in their coverings for a short distance, and on the other hand for long distances the cost of transport would be prohibitive for anything but shea butter, and this distribution, will, in the long run, probably assert itself.

Nuts can be cheaply bagged, whereas butter has to be sent in casks or tins. One French firm appears to have tried sending out cut tin plates and putting them together on the spot. Tins capable of holding about 40 lbs. of shea butter can apparently be put together by folding not soldering at a cost of packing of about 12/6 per ton. Shea butter is exported in palm oil casks from Northern Nigeria, the casks being headed when filled.

The butter is sold by natives in calabashes or in cakes of varying sizes up to 40 or 50 lbs, covered or surrounded by leaves to preserve the butter from becoming rancid, which it does but slowly.

The natives purify the butter by heating, and by adding a few drops of water to the local mass. Care must be taken to divest the butter of the leaves before packing for export.

**Uses of shea butter.** Purified shea butter is suitable for edible purposes, such as artificial butter, chocolate manufacture, etc., and the principal European demand will be for this purpose.

Shea butter is also used in the manufacture of candles and of soap, but there is too large a proportion of unsaponifiable matter, and the product is too hard for use as a pure soap. It is, however, of value to replace more expensive ingredients in composite soaps, and to consolidate soaps hitherto mixed with foreign substances, to make them firm.

The high percentage of free fatty acids render shea butter unsuitable as a lubricant.

**Considering the advisability of locally extracting the butter by machinery.** As regards the possibility of making the butter locally by European machinery instead of exporting kernels, it is a question of a saving in freight against a probable increased cost and lesser efficiency in preparing the butter in West Africa (compared with Europe), cost of packing and in certain continental countries import duties on shea butter, which are not imposed on the nuts.

It is thought that the skin of the nut and the cake would provide the necessary fuel for the machinery.

A French firm estimates that an installation for treating one ton of dried undecorticated nuts per day would cost about £1,200 delivered in Europe f.o.b., and an extra £300 would enable two tons a day to be treated.

The cake is not palatable, and is believed to be of little value as animal feed, and the balance not required for fuel would have to be disposed of as manure unless by admixture with other cakes it can be made suitable for feeding cattle in the event of a meat industry being developed in Nigeria.

The lack of value in the cake favours the preparation of butter in West Africa. On the whole however it is probably too early to think of installing machinery for making the shea butter locally.

**Price of shea in European markets.** As regards the prices of shea butter and shea nuts, shea butter fetches at present in Europe about the same price as palm oil, say £28 to £32 per ton. If purified, it would probably fetch a higher price.

Most of the shea nuts (kernels) now exported from the West Coast are disposed of privately on the Continent at a price believed to range from £11 to £13. And it is stated that undecorticated nuts fetch from £6 to £9. The hitherto irregular and limited supply of shea butter and shea nuts on the open market operates against favourable prices especially for the nuts.

Shea nuts were quoted at from £10 to £11 10/- and shea butter at £28 10/- to £32 in Liverpool between July and September, 1911.

With a regular supply, it is anticipated that nuts would command from £11 to £14 depending on the market for oil products.

**Local prices of shea.** The local prices of shea butter and shea nuts vary considerably, and the first comers in newly-opened districts are likely to reap a good harvest until the increased demand and competition have had their usual effect.

As regards nuts the purchase price at Baro has hitherto averaged about £7 10/- in trade goods for decorticated nuts. Native traders in Nupe, within 75 miles of Baro, have to pay from £4 to £6 per ton cash to the collectors for the nuts in the season.

Shea nuts were not commonly sold in the Kano and Zaria markets before the arrival of the railway, but it is believed that large quantities will be available for export as considerable areas of these provinces are under cultivation, and therefore the shea trees not being subjected to bush fires, have attained the maximum size and bearing. It is stated that some trees have a harvest of 20,000 nuts. A small proportion only of the shea crop has hitherto been made into butter for local requirements.

At Yelwa, in the N.W. of Kontagora, decorticated dried shea nuts are sold in the market at from ½ to ¾ of a penny per lb = £2 to £4 per ton.

The purchase price of shea butter at Baro is from £16 to £23 in trade goods; at Zaria market in February 1910, the price of shea butter was at the rate of £16 7/6 per ton, cash (out of season). In June, 1910, before the arrival of the railway, Zaria butter was on sale in small local markets in Zaria province at as low a price as 4/- for 70 lbs, or £6 10/- per ton.

At Bussa, above Jebba on the Niger the price is about £12 10/- per ton.

In Yelwa market, it varies from 1d. to 1½d. per lb, say £9 10/- to £14 per ton.

**Points affecting improved output of existing trees.** A great deal remains to be discovered about the conditions affecting the output of the shea tree. The tree appears to start bearing after 12 to 15 years, and in favourable circumstances to reach its full capacity in from 20 to 25 years.

The ordinary bush tree, however, is subjected to annual bush fires, which in spite of the peculiar resisting power of this tree, stunts its growth and prevents or greatly reduces its bearing. As an illustration of this fact, it is only necessary to compare the well-developed and fruitful shea trees reaching up



to nearly 50 feet in height in areas cultivated for long periods, with the stunted and comparatively barren tree found in the uninhabited bush.

The administration is endeavouring by instruction, to hasten the clearing of the bush round the shea trees, which will, in any case, gradually result from an increasing knowledge by the natives of the value of the fruit. In this way apart from the utilisation of the large proportion of nuts now allowed to rot on the ground, the quantity grown will be increased, and greater regularity in the harvest assured.

The shea tree is notoriously variable in its bearing, both individually and over large areas, and it is important to discover the reason for this.

For instance, 1910 was a good season in Kontagora and Sokoto; an indifferent one in Nupe, but up to the average in Zaria and Kano.

1911 has been very bad in Kontagora, Borgu and Sokoto, but good along the Baro-Kano Railway.

There have been three bad seasons in succession in the north of Borgu. Natives in the N.W. provinces attribute the recent bad season to the attacks on the shea flower by a large black fly about the size of a locust, which appears to have passed over the district in large numbers during about a month of the flowering season.

Shea trees in the same locality, and even closely adjoining behave so differently as to have given rise to the suspicion of their being different species. One tree will push off its old leaves, and then have flowers and young leaves at the same time early in the season. The fruit will be well advanced by the time the next tree has divested itself of its old foliage, and tipped its leafless branches with clusters of flowers. Yet three or four months later, the trees will be very much alike both covered with leaves and fruit, which in the case of the second tree is very nearly as big as that on the first tree. I have noticed several instances of these two kinds of trees with their branches interlaced. It is stated that the same tree sometimes matures early and sometimes late, a late bearing being caused by the effect of bush fires, of poor soil or a heavy harvest the preceding season, that these reasons may lead to trees being barren for some years in succession.

It is known that trees, near the edge of the shea belt are frequently barren or nearly barren, and this is the case between 30 to 40 miles north of Kano, the latter point being approximately on the northern limit of the shea belt.

Latest book on shea For further detailed information, readers are referred to "Le Karité et ses Produits", by J. Vuillet, published by Emile Larose, 11 Rue Victor-Cousin, Paris 1911, in which the latest information is conveniently assembled, and to which I am considerably indebted in these notes.

THE following extract from a Report of the Resident Agaie-Lapai (Niger Province) dated 22nd May, 1912 is published for general information.

"The average native does not distinguish between these varieties. It is perhaps unnecessary to add that the Kochiba "(male shea)" of the Nupes "(Namijin Kadainya of the Hausas) is not a shea tree at all and belongs to a totally different order. "Anyone should easily distinguish it by its very long glabrous, bright-green leaves, whitish-yellow sweet-smelling flowers, and winged seed (resembling a filbert with a large brown dragon fly's wing attached.) "The true sheas are spreading much-branched trees; "the so called Male Shea distantly resembles the growth of a lombardy poplar.

#### NEWS CIRCULAR NO. 39

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 6TH DECEMBER, 1912

**SAILINGS**; LIVERPOOL 4th December:—

Lieuts. R. C. Westall, C. N. Jervelund, J. R. Geoghegan, N. N. R. Mr. H. B. Ryan, 3rd class Resident, Messrs D. Hollis, J. C. O. Clarke, and R. S. Chapman, Asst. Residents, Dr. G. J. Pirie, Medical Officer.

**SAILINGS**; BURUTU 4th December:—

Nil.

**LAGOS**—5th December:—

Major J. E. C. Blakney, and Capt. J. M. Fremantle, 2nd class Residents Lieut. F. C. Longbourne, N. N. Regt.

**ARRIVALS**; LAGOS 28th November:—

Capt. G. Seccombe, Asst. Resident, Mr. A. W. Hine, Asst. Auditor, Mr. J. B. S. Henderson, Asst. Inspector of Mines, Mr. J. M. Mason, Foreman of works, P.W.D.

**BURUTU**—29th November:—

Mr. K. V. Elphinstone, 2nd class Resident.

**POSTINGS**:—

Hollis Central, Ryan Yola, Clarke Kontagora, Chapman Ilorin.





THE  
**Northern Nigeria  
Gazette.**

No. 23. **EXTRAORDINARY.**

VOL. XIII. TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1912.

**Government Notice.**

His Excellency the Governor and Staff arrived at Zungeru on the 24th instant.

His Excellency the Governor and Staff left Zungeru for Kano on the 30th instant.

**The West African Frontier Force Proclamation.  
Order Under Section 13.**

It is hereby ordered by the Governor that any person who apprehends and hands over to the Military or Civil authorities any deserter from the Northern Nigeria Regiment may be paid a sum not exceeding 10/-

F. D. LUGARD,  
Governor.



**The Customs Tariff Proclamation, 1911.**  
SECTION 8.

Under the provisions of section 8 of the above named Proclamation the Second Schedule is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following, viz:—

Schedule II.—14. All goods, certified to be the property of the French Government, imported in transit to territories beyond Nigeria by way of the Nigerian Railway.

F. D. LUGARD,  
*Governor.*





# Northern Nigeria Gazette.

VOL. XIII. TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1912. NO. 24.

## Government Notices.

### 750 Arrival.

Major General P. S. Wilkinson, Inspector General, West African Frontier Force, and Captain F. Jenkins, Staff Officer, arrived at Zungeru on the 23rd December, 1912, on tour of inspection.

### 751 General Order.—(NATIVE STAFF.)

FREE PASSAGES ON GOVERNMENT VESSELS AND RAILWAYS.

MEMBERS of the Native Clerical Staff on first appointment, on transfer, or when proceeding on or returning from leave will be allowed free passages on Government vessels and Government Railways for 1 wife, 2 children and 1 servant, provided they accompany them.

### 752 Classification of Townships.

SERIKIN PAWA (Niger Province) is hereby declared to be a Township of the second Class.

### 753 Hausa Examination.

UNDER the provisions contained in G. S. O. No. 70, the undermentioned passed:—

#### HIGHER STANDARD PROGRESS.

Mr. E. C. Duff, 2nd Class Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 3rd November 1912.

#### LOWER STANDARD PROGRESS.

Captain C. R. U. Savile, Headquarters, N. N. R., dated 6th November, 1912.

#### LOWER STANDARD FINAL.

Mr. C. Wightwick, Asst. Resident, Provincial Administration, dated 14th November 1912.

#### COLLOQUIAL TEST (NATIVE STAFF.)

Mr. H. Gordon Richter, Police Inspector, dated 16th October, 1912.

Mr. I. W. Beecroft, Police Inspector, dated 29th October, 1912.

Mr. T. C. Johnson, 3rd Class Compositor, Chief Secretary's Office, (Printing Branch) dated 30th November, 1912.

Mr. A. C. Solomon, 4th Grade Clerk, Provincial Administration, dated 30th November, 1912.

Mr. Ambrose C. Freeman, Native Draughtsman, Land & Survey Department, dated 7th December, 1912.

Mr. Peter O. Johnson, 3rd Class Compositor, Chief Secretary's Office, (Printing Branch) dated 14th December, 1912.

### 754 English Examination.

UNDER the provisions of Government Standing Order, No. 52, para. 4, the undermentioned N.C.O. and men of the Northern Nigeria Police passed an examination in the Lower Standard of the English Language at Lokoja on the 7th October, 1912.

No. 1470 Sergt. Major Jara Kuka (Marks 45%)

No. 3067 P. C. Sanni Ilorin (Marks 50%)

No. 3186 P. C. Suberu Iwo (Marks 55%)

No. 3520 Suli Edonga (Marks 45%)

### 755 Extracts from London Gazette.

THE following extracts from the London Gazette are published for information:—

Gazette dated 25th October, 1912.

#### MEMORANDA.

Second Lieutenant George E. Barclay, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), is granted the local rank of Lieutenant while employed with the West African Frontier Force. Dated 2nd October 1912.

Gazette dated 5th November 1912.

#### INFANTRY.

The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

The undermentioned Lieutenant to be Captain Dated 1st October, 1912:—

Leonard D'A. Fox, and to remain seconded.



The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians)  
The undermentioned Lieutenant to be Captain.  
Dated 21st September, 1912:—  
John G. Adams, and to remain seconded.

#### 756 Native Courts.

THE Warrants establishing the following Judicial Councils and Alkali's Courts are hereby cancelled:—

Province.	Grade.	Name of Court.	Date of warrant.
Yola	"C"	Alkali's Court of Numan	1st Oct. 12.
Ilorin	"C"	Judicial Council of Isanlu	31st Oct. 12.
"	"C"	Judicial Council of Malete & Districts	do.
"	"C"	Judicial Council of Igbadja	do.
Kontagora	"B"	Alkali's Court of Yelwa	3rd Dec. 12.
"	"B"	Judicial Council of Sakaba	5th Nov. 12.
Central	"C"	Alkali's Court of Dukul	21st Aug. 12.
"	"D"	Alkali's Court of Top	25th Sept. 12.
Niger	"C"	Judicial Council of Jebba	1st Oct. 12.
"	"	Judicial Council of Badeggi	do.
"	"	Judicial Council of Muregi	do.

THE Warrants establishing Alkali's Courts of Giri "C" Grade (Yola Province) dated 1st March 1906.

Namtari "C" Grade (Yola Province) dated 1st March 1906.

Zummu "C" Grade (Yola Province) dated 11th October 1909.

Paiye "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 5th November 1909.

Agodi "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 5th November 1909.

Malete "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 5th November 1909.

Akambe "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 5th November 1909.

Igporin "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 5th November 1909.

Isanlu "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 18th November 1911.

Igbadja "C" Grade (Ilorin Province) dated 18th November 1911 are cancelled.

THE Warrants establishing Alkali's Court "C" Grade of Yelwa (Kontagora Province) dated 3rd February 1912 and Judicial Council of Sakaba "D" Grade, which appeared on page 241 of Gazette No. 12 of 1908 are cancelled.

THE Warrants establishing Judicial Council of Muregi "B" Grade dated 1st March 1906 Judicial Council "D" Grade of Jebba dated 11th June 1908 and Judicial Council "C" Grade of Badeggi dated 17th April 1908 (Niger Province) are cancelled.

#### 757 DAILY RISE AND FALL OF RIVER NIGER, FOR MONTH ENDING 30TH. NOVEMBER, 1912. STATION LOKOJA.

Date.	Rise.	Fall.	Total	Remarks.
	ins.	ins.	ft.	ins.
1	—	6	21	4
2	—	—	21	6
3	—	1'9	19	9
4	—	1'6	18	3
5	—	3	18	0
6	—	9	17	3
7	—	11	16	4
8	—	3	16	1
9	—	—	16	1
10	—	9	15	4
11	—	3	15	1
12	—	9	14	4
13	—	—	14	4
14	—	1	14	3
15	—	—	14	3
16	—	3	15	0
17	—	—	15	0
18	—	1	13	11
19	—	—	13	11
20	—	3	13	8
21	—	2	13	6
22	—	1	13	5
23	—	2	13	3
24	—	4	12	11
25	—	1	12	10
26	—	2	12	8
27	—	—	12	8
28	4	—	13	0
29	—	—	13	0
30	—	5	12	7

6ins. 9ft. 9ins. Total Fall 9ft. 3ins.

#### 756 Errata.

Notice No. 419 Gazette No. 13 of 1912, the date of Promotion of Mr. J. O. Morson is 18th June 1912, and not as stated therein.

Notice No. 693 Gazette No. 22 of 1912, for Dr. read Mr. J. Bothwell, Foreman of works, P.W.D.

Notice No. 699 Gazette No. 22 of 1912, the date of dismissal of Mr. T. K. Brown is 15th June 1912, and not as stated therein.

Notice No. 634 Gazette No. 20 of 1912, the date of Assumption of duty of Mr. J. E. Pick, Foreman of Works, P. W. D., is 25th October, 1912 and not as stated therein.

Notices Nos. 642 and 648 Gazette No. 20 of 1912, the date of resumption of duty of Mr. W. I. Walton, Asst. Commissioner of Police and Colour Sergt. R. Steed, 2nd N. N. R., is 25th October 1912, and not as stated therein.

#### 759 Obituary.

HIS Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce the death of Miss E. L. Jardine, Pensioner, (formerly Lady Superintendent of the Freed Slaves Home, Zungeru) which occurred on the 27th August 1912.

By His Excellency's Command,  
C. L. TEMPLE,  
Chief Secretary.

The Chief Secretary's Office,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria,  
31st December, 1912.

#### 760 Post Office Notice.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Telegraph Office at Egori in the Kabba Province, has been closed.

A Telegraph Office has been opened within the Southern Nigeria Administration at Agenebode, a distance of four miles from Egori.

H. M. WOOLLEY,  
Postmaster-General.

#### 761 ESTATE NOTICES.

In the matter of the Estate of the late James Dunn, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late James Dunn, deceased, who died at Zaria on the 10th day of December, 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to Mr. Assistant Resident M. C. Greene, the Provisional Adminis-

trator at Zaria, on or before the 15th day of March 1913, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notice shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 19th day of December, 1912

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.

#### 762 In the matter of the Estate of the late W. D. Leigh, (Deceased.)

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the Estate of the late W. D. Leigh, deceased, who died at Lokoja on the 11th day of November, 1912, intestate, are hereby required to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to me the undersigned or to the Cantonment Magistrate at Lokoja, the Provisional Administrator, on or before the 14th day of February, 1913, after which date I shall proceed to pay and distribute the assets of the said deceased among parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims of which notice shall then have been received.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Zungeru this 11th day of December 1912

C. D. NELSON,  
Official Administrator.

The Supreme Court Registry,  
Zungeru, Northern Nigeria.



## Commissions.

The following Commissions have been issued:—

Name.	Appointment.	Nature of Commission.	Province.	Period.	Date of Commission.
Mr. R. N. Pike	Assistant Resident	To exercise Judicial Powers up to two years imprisonment.	Zaria	While serving in the Zaria Province	28th Nov. 1912.
Capt. A. E. Churcher	do.	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident.	Muri	While the Resident is on tour.	11th Dec. 1912.
Mr. M. C. Greene	do.	To try the case only of Rex <i>versus</i> Ankrah, Railway Clerk, charged with embezzlement.	Zaria	—	19th Dec. 1912.
Capt. C. F. Rowe	2nd Class Resident	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident	Muri	While in charge of Munshi Division	23rd Dec. 1912.
Capt. C. F. Gordon	3rd Class Resident	do. do.	do.	do. do.	do.
Capt. H. F. Holme	Assistant Resident	do. do.	do.	While in charge of Lau Division	do.
Mr. J. H. C. Elder	do.	To exercise increased Judicial Powers up to 2 years imprisonment, £50 fine and 24 lashes.	Bornu	While in charge of Balru District	1st Jan. 1913.
Mr. A. C. G. Hastings	do.	To exercise full Judicial Powers of a Resident.	do.	While in charge of Gujba Division	do.

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>				
Mr. Thomas Ekoe William Appiah	Unclassified Clerk	Marine	18th June 1912	Engaged locally.
Mr. Johnson Craven Richard Emodi	Learner	Postal and Telegraphs	1st July 1912	do.
Mr. John Robert Peters	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. Joseph Sam Arthur	do.	Chief Secretary's	16th Sept. 1912	do.
Mr. William M. Clarkson	do.	Postal and Telegraphs	1st Oct. 1912.	do.
Mr. W. D. Leigh	Unclassified Clerk...	Marine	21st Oct. 1912.	do.
Mr. James Elibank Macauley	Apprentice	Chief Secretary's (Printing)	1st Nov. 1912.	do.
Mr. Samuel Fowler Williams	do.	do.	do.	do.
Mr. Emmanuel Theophilus Ashrife	4th Grade Clerk	Public Works	12th Nov. 1912.	13th Nov. 1912.
Mr. Joseph Hutton Asmah	do.	Provincial Administration	20th Nov. 1912	23rd Nov. 1912.
Mr. Jacob Webber Deheer Plange	do.	Treasury	do.	do.

## Acting Appointments.

Name.	Department.	To act as.	With effect from.	Remarks.
Dr. M. Cameron Blair	Sanitation	Principal Medical Officer	27th January 1912.	
Dr. M. Cameron Blair	do.	do.	26th August 1912.	
Mr. F. F. Hopkins	Chief Secretary's	Chief Assistant Secretary	6th September 1912.	
Mr. F. F. Hopkins	do.	Principal Assistant Secretary	22nd October 1912.	
Dr. W. H. A. Gordon Hall	Medical	Principal Medical Officer	1st December 1912.	
Capt. F. A. E. Godwin	Police	Cantonment Magistrate	4th December 1912.	

## Termination of Appointments.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from	Remarks
Mr. A. Gordon-Graham	Assistant Accountant	Nigerian Railway	2nd January 1913.	Agreement expired.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. S. E. S. Robinson	1st Class Warder	Prisons	5th October 1912.	Ill-health.
Mr. O. F. Fowler	4th Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	Postal and Telegraphs	4th December 1912.	

## Transfer.

Name.	Appointment.	Transferred to.	New Appointment.	With effect from.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. W. B. Nortey	2nd Grade Clerk, Transport	Public Works	1st Grade Clerk	10th June 1912.
Mr. S. Paul	4th Grade " "	Police	3rd Grade Clerk	do.
Mr. J. S. Arthur	Learner	Treasury	4th Grade Clerk	25th November 1912.
Mr. I. E. S. Hanciles	4th Grade Clerk, P. W. D.	Postal and Telegraphs	4th Grade Sorting Clerk, and Telegraphist	9th December 1912.



768

## Leave of Absence.

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officers from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff, from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

LEAVE has been granted to  
England, of the steamer

which left Burutu or Lagos on the date mentioned, and  
from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

Name.	Office.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Burutu.	Date on which steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.
		Vacation.		Return.				
		Months.	Days.	Months.	Days.			
NATIVE STAFF								
Mr. G. M. Amisah	3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	3	...	...	...	20th Nov. 1912	...	Full salary. Cape Coast.
Mr. E. W. C. Appiah	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3	...	...	...	do.	...	do. Accra.
Mr. Arthur J. Hughes	2nd Grade Clerk, Police	3	...	...	...	4th Dec. 1912	...	do. Cape Coast.
Mr. G. P. H. Lyall	4th Grade Postmaster, Postal & Telegraphs	3	...	...	...	do.	...	do. do.
Mr. J. Daniel	1st Grade Clerk, Audit	3	...	...	...	do.	...	do. do.
Mr. A. Lyall	2nd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3	...	...	...	11th Dec. 1912	...	do. Accra.
Mr. E. W. Quartey	3rd Grade Clerk, Public Works	3	...	...	...	...	12th Dec. 1912	do. Cape Coast.
Mr. E. E. Johnson	3rd Grade Clerk, Customs	3	...	...	...	18th Dec. 1912	...	do. do.
Mr. T. B. A. Colecraft	3rd Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration	3	...	...	...	do.	...	do. Sa. Leone.
Mr. S. E. Coker	2nd Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration	3	...	...	...	do.	...	do. Cape Coast.
Mr. Theophilus J. Mensah	3rd Grade Clerk, Audit	3	...	...	...	do.	...	do. do.
Mr. E. H. Crabbe	4th Grade Clerk, Marine	3	...	...	...	...	19th Dec. 1912	do. Sa. Leone.
Mr. I. D. Loo	Assistant Chief Clerk, Treasury	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. Cape Coast.
Mr. A. R. George	1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. do.
Mr. I. F. Bannerman	3rd Grade Clerk, Prov. Administration	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. do.
Mr. Y. E. Aacht	3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. do.
Mr. R. J. H. Loo	3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. do.
Mr. C. R. Cooke	3rd Grade Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. do.
Mr. J. A. Ephraim	1st Grade Clerk, Audit	3	...	...	...	...	...	do. do.

Full salary, Lagos. Left Zungeru  
20th October 1912.

Full salary, Lagos. Left Zungeru  
12th December 1912.

769

## Extension of Leave.

Name.	Office.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Mr. G. H. Brown	Foreman of Works N. Railway	2 months	24th Aug. 1911	23rd Oct. 1911	Without salary.
Mr. A. H. D. Paul	Assistant Resident	8 days	12th Nov. 1912	19th Nov. 1912	Full salary. To complete the Tropical African Services Course.
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>					
Mr. I. A. G. Lawani	4th Grade Clerk, Customs	1 month	11th Dec. 1912	10th Jan. 1913	Without salary. Urgent private affairs.

770

## Resumption of Duty.

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	Date of Resumption.	Remarks.
Mr. D. Hollis	Assistant Resident	Provincial Administration	22nd December 1912.	
Mr. J. C. O. Clarke	do.	do.	do.	
Mr. R. S. Chapman	do.	do.	23rd December 1912	
Mr. H. B. Ryan	3rd Class Resident	do.	do.	
Dr. G. J. Pirie	Medical Officer	Medical	28th December 1912	
Dr. W. A. Trumper	do.	do.	...	
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>				
Mr. J. W. Thompson	3rd Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	24th October 1912.	

771

## Promotions.

Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	Department.	With effect from.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. J. P. Quartey	2nd Grade Clerk	1st Grade Clerk	Chief Secretary's	1st July 1912.
Mr. T. E. W. Appiah	Unclassified Clerk	4th Grade Clerk	Marine	do.
Mr. A. E. Palmer	3rd Grade Clerk	2nd Grade Clerk	Provincial Administration	24th August 1912.
Mr. G. A. Solomon	4th Grade Clerk	3rd Grade Clerk	do.	do.
Mr. James Odoboh	3rd Class Compositor	2nd Class Compositor, & Machine Printer	Chief Secretary's (Printing Branch)	23rd October 1912.

363  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

DECEMBER 31, 1912.

DECEMBER 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
364

772

## Resignation

Name.	Appointment.	Department.	With effect from.	Remarks.
<b>NATIVE STAFF.</b>				
Mr. J. A. Emesim ...	Assistant Book-Binder ...	Chief Secretary's (Printing Branch) ...	11th November 1912 ...	
Mr. A. Cole ...	Senior Warder ...	Prisons ...	25th November 1912 ...	

## WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

773

## Powers of Commanding Officer.

Under the provisions of Proclamation No. 9 of 1910 Schedule, Chapter XVIII, section 40, the Commandant, Northern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, has, with the concurrence of the Governor, conferred the Powers of Commanding Officer on the following Officers:—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Whilst Commanding Detachment at	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
Capt. T. S. Wickham, D.S.O. ...	Mounted Infantry, N.N.R. ...	Geidam ...	14th December 1912.	
Lieut. H. W. Symons ...	do. ...	Sokoto ...	do.	

774

## Appointments and Assumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Duty.
Lieutenant Arthur William Balders, Norfolk Regiment ...	Company Officer ...	1st Bn. N. N. Regt. ...	27th November 1912 ...	14th December 1912.
Lieutenant Bertram Chambre Parr, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry ...	do. ...	2nd Bn., N.N.R. ...	do. ...	15th December 1912.
<b>NATIVE STAFF</b>				
Mr. John Charles Okai ...	Regimental Tailor ...	do. ...	10th October 1912. ...	10th October 1912. (Engaged locally).

775

## Resumption of Duty.

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Unit.	Date of Resumption.
Lieutenant C. H. Fowle ...	Company Officer ...	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	15th December 1912.
Lieutenant J. R. Geoghegan ...	do. ...	do. ...	22nd December 1912.
Lieutenant R. C. Westall ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
Lieutenant C. N. Jervelund ...	do. ...	Mounted Infantry, N.N.R. ...	do.



# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Leave of Absence

776

LEAVE has been granted to the undermentioned Officer from the date of the arrival at its first port of call in the United Kingdom, as regards Officers proceeding to England, of the steamer which left Burutu or Lagos on the dates mentioned, and for the period specified in the schedule below. As regards the Native Staff from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the "Remarks" column.

from the date of the arrival of the steamer at the port mentioned in the column headed "Date on which steamer left Lagos."									
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Description of Leave.				Date on which steamer left Barutu.	Date on which Steamer left Lagos.	Remarks.	
		Vacation.		Return.					
		Months	Days	Months	Days				
<i>Invalided.</i> Lieut. F. H. Sasse	... 2nd Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	...	50	...	...	...	25th Dec. 1912	Full salary.	

## Extension of Leave.

777

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Period.	From.	To.	Remarks.
Lieut. T. G. Horn	1st Bn., N. N. Regt. ...	...	1st Nov. 1912	29th Jan. 1913	Ill-health. Army rate.

## Promotion.

778

Rank and Name.	Appointment.	Promoted to.	With effect from
BRITISH N. C. O. Sergeant J. Waterson	1st Rating Sergt. M.L., N. N. Regt.	Colour Sergeant	8th October 1912.

# WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

## Re-absorption

779

Name	Appointment.	Department.	Date of re-absorption into his British Regiment.	Remarks.
Capt. A. W. C. Knox	Company Commander	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	29th December 1912.	
Lieut. C. P. James	Company Officer	do.	6th November 1912.	
Lieut. H. H. Baxter	Subaltern	Artillery, N. N. Regt.	5th December 1912.	
BRITISH N. C. O. Sergeant E. M. Watts	1st Rating Sergeant	2nd Bn., N. N. Regt.	26th December 1912.	

367  
OFFICIAL

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

DECEMBER 31, 1912.

DECEMBER 31, 1912.

THE NORTHERN NIGERIA GAZETTE.

OFFICIAL  
368



780

## Monthly Meteorological Return.

780

MONTHLY RECORDS.

PLACE OF OBSERVATION	TEMPERATURE.					RAINFALL.				Prevailing Wind.	OBSERVER.
	Highest in the shade.	Lowest in the shade.	Mean.	Greatest Diurnal Variation.	Mean relative humidity (Fahrenheit).	Total.	Maximum on one day.	Daily average.	No. of days on which rain fell.		
	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.			
<b>OCTOBER.</b>											
Yola - - -	96	71	83	22	73	2.57	1.46	.08	4	N.W.	Dr. Pollard.
Wamba - - -	95	66	79.9	27	71	1.13	.52	.03	7	S.W.	Dr. Morrison
Ankpa - - -	88	66	76.6	18	87	3.98	1.36	.12	11	S.W.	Dr. Davies.
Birnin-Kebbi - -	98	63	81.9	34	74	1.80	1.50	.05	3	S.W.	Dr. Lindsay.
Geidam - - -	107	63	86	42	35	.41	.41	.01	1	E.	Dr. Cobb.
Maiduguri - - -	103	63	83.6	40	45	1.02	.62	.03	4	E.	Dr. McLeay.
Ibi - - -	94	68	80.7	22	80	1.50	1.27	.048	6	S.W.	Capt. Bissell.
Bauchi - - -	95	—	—	—	49	0.65	0.46	0.02	4	N & N.E.	Dr. Percival.
Naraguta - - -	89	54	73.3	33	44	.78	.42	.02	4	N.E.	Dr. Costello.
Katagum - - -	104	57	87.1	45	—	.65	.47	.02	2	E.	Dr. Chesnaye.
<b>NOVEMBER.</b>											
Zungeru - - -	98	56	79	41	62	—	—	—	—	E.	Dr. Hall
Lokoja - - -	95	62	81.03	30	67	.41	.41	.10	1	S.W.	Dr. Adams.
Zaria - - -	97	50	73.2	43	37	—	—	—	—	N.E.	Dr. Taylor.
Kano - - -	98	46	75.3	46	32	—	—	—	—	N.E.	Dr. McGahey.
Katagum - - -	103	54	77	44	38	—	—	—	—	E & N.E.	Dr. Chesnaye.
Baro - - -	100	66	84.4	32	65	.25	.25	.008	1	S.W.	Dr. Willan.
Bauchi - - -	95	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	N.E.	Dr. Percival.
Naraguta - - -	91	54	73.5	34	29	—	—	—	—	N.E.	Dr. Costello.
Nafada - - -	103	47	76.4	49	27	—	—	—	—	N.E.	Dr. Jeffreys.
Geidam - - -	104	55	80	45	28	—	—	—	—	E & N.E.	Dr. Cobb.
Maiduguri - - -	104	54	79.3	40	44	—	—	—	—	E & N.E.	Dr. McLeay.
Ilorin - - -	95	58	77.6	33	77	2.23	2.21	0.07	2	S.W.	Dr. Twomey.
Kontagora - - -	99	53	78.3	43	39	—	—	—	—	N.E.	Dr. McCay.
Ibi - - -	96	57	80.5	36	71	—	—	—	—	S.W.	Dr. Bissell.

W. GORDON HALL  
Acting P. M. O.

31st December, 1912.

## SUPPLEMENT TO

## The Official Gazette.

No. 24 of 1912.

THE following Report on a sample of Cheyi Seed (Polygala Butyracea Heck) is published for information.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

## RESULT OF THE EXAMINATION OF CHEYI SEED (POLYGALA BUTYRACEA, HECK).

Imperial Institute No. 44377. Date 25th November, 1912.

Reference. Letter No. 462/1912 dated 16th April, 1912, from the Acting Superintendent of Agriculture at Lokoja.

Number or Mark. &amp; Weight of Sample. Cheyi seed. Weight 64 lbs.

Description. Flat, oval seeds, about  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch long and  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch broad, brownish-black externally and greenish-yellow within. The sample contained some husks and other extraneous matter.

Yield of oil. 37.9 per cent.

Character of oil. Soft, yellowish fat, with a pleasant taste and no distinctive odour.

	Present sample.	Results previously recorded for Cheyi fat
Result of Exam- Melting point	36°C	—
ination of oil.	—	—
Specific gravity at 100/155°C.	0.866	—
Acid value	1.24	11.4
Saponification value	251.0	253.0
Iodine value, per cent	52.5	49.4
Titer test	57.85°C	—
Hehner value	85.6	—
Reichert-Meißl value	45.6	45.5

Commercial value. The fat contained 0.55 per cent of unsaponifiable matter. Samples of the seeds were submitted for valuation to makers of edible fats and to oil-seed crushers, who furnished the following reports:

(1.) The makers of edible fats were of opinion that Cheyi fat would be very suitable for their purposes if the seed arrived in the United Kingdom in good condition, and were proved to contain no poisonous constituents. On the basis of the yield of fat, they valued the seeds at about half the price of copra, which is now selling in the United Kingdom at £25 to £28 per ton (November 1912.)

(2.) The oil-seed crushers also regarded the seed and fat as likely to be of considerable commercial value. They were of opinion that the fat should eventually realise a good price for edible purposes, and that the residual cake would be an excellent feeding-stuff for cattle. They considered the seed to be worth at least £12 per ton in the United Kingdom, and expressed a desire to receive a trial consignment of 100 tons, at this price, as a commencement.

In view of these favourable reports information should be furnished to the Imperial Institute as to the possibility of shipping a consignment of 100 tons of Cheyi seed to London for sale, in order that large scale technical trials may be made and the uses and value of the fat and seeds definitely determined.

## NEWS CIRCULAR No. 40.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 13TH DECEMBER, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 11th December:—Lieut. A. F. Hordern, N.N.R., Dr. W. A. Trumper, Medical Officer.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 11th December:—Nil.

LAGOS, 11th December:—(Woermann Line).

Mr. D. Cator, 3rd Class Resident.

LAGOS, 12th December:—

Mr. H. Morgan-Owen, Asst. Resident, Sergt. W. Lynch, N.N.R.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 6th December:—

Mr. F. M. Urling-Smith, Supdt. of Nassarawa Schools, Mr. C. E. Hare, Telegraph Inspector, Armourer Sergt. W. A. Jones, N.N.R.

BURUTU, 7th December:—

Messrs. A. H. D. Paul &amp; C. A. Woodhouse, Asst. Residents, Major J. B. Cockburn, N.N.R.

H.E. the Governor will arrive at Lagos on Sunday 15th instant from Calabar.

## NEWS CIRCULAR No. 41.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 20TH DECEMBER, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 18th December:—

Capt. A. S. Lawrence, Asst. Resident, Saddler Sergt. A. W. Jones, N.N.R.

SAILINGS; BURUTU, 18th December:—Nil.

LAGOS, 19th December:—Nil.

ARRIVALS; LAGOS, 14th December:—

Capt. W. F. Lumsden, Mr. G. W. R. Bennett, Lance Corporals H. Vile, A. Lethbridge and H. Stock, Sappers C. Evans, W. Pulfer, T. McDonnell, G. E. Trimmer, J. Cleary, C. F. McBride and P. McMahon, Survey Tinfields, Mr. R. McAllister, 3rd Class Resident, Messrs C. J. Chaytor, K. L. Hall, W. H. Sykes & Major C. A. Booth, Asst. Residents, Lieut. A. W. Balders, N.N.R., Mr. J. Chartres, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Mr. J. W. Vincent, Male Nurse, Medical.

BURUTU, 15th December:—

Capt. C. F. Gordon, 3rd Class Resident, Lieuts. B. C. Parr and C. H. Fowle, N.N.R., Mr. J. Galloway, Fitter & Smith, Marine.

POSTINGS:—Lawrence, Nassarawa.

H.E. the Governor leaves Lagos 23rd due reach Zungeru 4 p.m. 24th instant and leaves morning 30th halting Kaduna the night arriving Kano 4 p.m. 31st. Inspector-General W.A.F.F. will arrive Zungeru 23rd instant and leaves 28th instant for the North

## NEWS CIRCULAR No. 42.

OFFICIAL ZUNGERU, 30TH DECEMBER, 1912.

SAILINGS; LIVERPOOL, 25th December:—

Mr. H. Gush, Asst. Auditor, Dr. A. J. M. Crichton, Medical Officer, Mr. T. B. Phillips, Asst. Treasurer,



**SAILINGS:** BURUTU, 25th December:—

Lieut. F. H. Sasse, N.N.R., Dr. L. W. Davies, Medical Officer, Mr. W. C. Bostock, District Engineer, Railway.

**LAGOS, 26th December:—**

Mr. Hanns Vischer, Director of Education, Mr. W. B. Thomson, 3rd Class Resident, Mr. E. W. Dix, Asst. Commissioner of Police, Mr. H. J. Miller-Stirling, Asst. Resident, Mr. E. W. Cocks 2nd Asst. Secretary.

**ARRIVALS:** LAGOS, 22nd December:—  
Messrs. D. Hollis, R. S. Chapman, and J. C. O. Clarke, Asst. Residents, Lieuts. R. C. Westall, C. N. Jervelund, and J. R. Geoghegan, N.N.R.

**BURUTU, 23rd December:—**  
Mr. H. B. Ryan, 3rd Class Resident, Dr. G. J. Pirie Medical Officer.

**POSTINGS:—**Nil.  
Chief Secretary with some of Zungeru officials proceeded Kano yesterday for the Durbar. His Excellency and Staff left Zungeru for Kano today with Southern Nigeria visitors for Durbar.

